

**HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL**Wisconsin Department of Transportation  
DT1502 10/2010 s.66.29(7) Wis. Stats.

Proposal Number:

**3 Ø**

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>STATE PROJECT ID</u>	<u>FEDERAL PROJECT ID</u>	<u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>HIGHWAY</u>
Pierce	1530-07-62	WISC 2013 426	Ellsworth - Durand USH 63 - CTH A	USH 10

# ADDENDUM REQUIRED

ATTACHED AT BACK

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

Proposal Guaranty Required, \$ 75,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation	Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE.
Bid Submittal Due  Date: April 8, 2014 Time (Local Time): 9:00 AM	Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code
Contract Completion Time  One hundred two (102) Calendar Days	<b>SAMPLE NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES</b>
Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal  5%	This contract is exempt from federal oversight.

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

**Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.**

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Bidder Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or Type Bidder Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Bidder Title)

**For Department Use Only**

Type of Work Milling, base aggregate dense, HMA pavement, permanent signing, beam guard replacement, pavement marking, culvert pipe C-47-234.	
Notice of Award Dated	Date Guaranty Returned

**PLEASE ATTACH  
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE**

**Effective with November 2007 Letting**

**PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS**

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

## BID PREPARATION

### Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

#### A General

- (1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in **section 102** of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:
  1. Electronic bid on the internet.
  2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
  3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
- (2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.
- (3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at <http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/bid-letting-information.htm>. The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at <http://www.bidx.com/> after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (\*.ebs or \*.00x) is used to submit the final bid.
- (4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the [www.bidx.com](http://www.bidx.com) web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.  
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235  
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371  
email: <mailto:customer.support@bidx.com>

- (5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.
- (6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at <http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/bid-letting-information.htm> or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the departments web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, Room 601, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

#### B Submitting Electronic Bids

##### B.1 On the Internet

- (1) Do the following before submitting the bid:
  1. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
  2. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.
- (2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in **102.6** and **102.9** of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:

1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid Express™ web site.
  2. Use Expedite™ software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
  3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of Expedite™ software and the Bid Express™ web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid.
  4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.
  5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.
- (3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

## **B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM**

- (1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid Express™ web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at <http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/bid-letting-information.htm>. Use Expedite™ software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid Express™ web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.
- (2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the Expedite™ generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

**Bidder Name**

**BN00**

**Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22**

- (3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.
- (4) The bidder-submitted printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.
- (5) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
  1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
  2. The check code printed on the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.

3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

### **C Waiver of Electronic Submittal**

- (1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.
- (2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to [section 102](#) of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a \$75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."
- (3) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
  1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
  2. The bidder fails to pay the \$75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the \$75.
  3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.
- (4) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.





# PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Proposal Number	Project Number	Letting Date
Name of Principal		
Name of Surety	State in Which Surety is Organized	

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

## PRINCIPAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title)

## NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

State of Wisconsin )  
 ) ss.  
\_\_\_\_\_ County )

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date Commission Expires)

**Notary Seal**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of Surety) **(Affix Seal)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

## NOTARY FOR SURETY

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

State of Wisconsin )  
 ) ss.  
\_\_\_\_\_ County )

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date Commission Expires)

**Notary Seal**

**IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.**



# CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Time Period Valid (From/To)	
Name of Surety	
Name of Contractor	
Certificate Holder	Wisconsin Department of Transportation

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

**Cancellation:** Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)



## March 2010

## LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

[illegible]

**DECEMBER 2000**

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER  
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.
7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR-1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without

modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
  - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
  - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- (2) Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

## Special Provisions

### Table of Contents

Article	Description	Page #
1.	General.....	3
2.	Scope of Work. ....	3
3.	Prosecution and Progress. ....	3
4.	Traffic. ....	5
5.	Holiday Work Restrictions. ....	6
6.	Utilities.....	6
7.	Notice to Contractors - Sensitive Work Zone.....	9
8.	Work by Others.....	9
9.	Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.....	9
10.	Environmental Protection, Aquatic Exotic Species Control.....	10
11.	Environmental Protection, Dewatering.....	11
12.	Environmental Protection, Installations.....	11
13.	Environmental Protection, Burning. ....	11
14.	Removing Apron Endwalls, Item 204.9060.S.01.....	11
15.	Temporary Shoring, Item 206.6000.S.....	11
16.	Backfill Controlled Low Strength, Item 209.0200.S.....	12
17.	QMP Base Aggregate. ....	14
18.	QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density.....	22
19.	Salvaged Rail, Item 614.0920.....	29
20.	Backfill Granular, Item 209.0100.....	30
21.	QMP Ride; Incentive IRI Ride, Item 440.4410.S.....	30
22.	Removing Signs Type II, Item 638.2602.....	37
23.	Pipe Grates, Item 611.9800.S.....	38
24.	Reference Monuments.....	38
25.	Locating No-Passing Zones, Item 648.0100.....	39
26.	Temporary Traffic Signals for Bridges C-47-234.....	39
27.	Widening Repair Excavation, Item SPV.0035.01.....	39
28.	Widening Repair Drainout, Item SPV.0060.01.....	40
29.	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 72x113-Inch, Item SPV.0060.02.....	41
30.	Grading, Shaping and Finishing Cross Culverts, Item SPV.0060.03.....	42
31.	Grading, Shaping and Finishing Driveway Modification, Item SPV.0060.04.....	43
32.	Concrete Curb and Gutter Cure and Seal Treatment, Item SPV.0090.01.....	43
33.	Ditch Cleaning, Item SPV.0090.02.....	44
34.	Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-III 72x113-Inch, Item SPV.0090.03.....	44
35.	Preparation of Foundation for Asphaltic Paving Special, Item SPV.0105.01.....	45
36.	Material Transfer Vehicle, Item SPV.0105.02.....	46
37.	Milling and Removing Temporary Joint, Item SPV.0105.03.....	47
38.	Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints Special, Item SPV.0170.01.....	47



39.	HMA Pavement Type E-3 Special, Item SPV.0195.01.....	48
40.	HMA Pavement Type E-10 Special, Item SPV.0195.02.....	49

## **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

### **1. General.**

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 1530-07-62, Ellsworth – Durand, USH 63 – CTH A, USH 10, Pierce County, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2014 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.

100-005 (20130615)

### **2. Scope of Work.**

The work under this contract shall consist of milling, base aggregate dense, HMA pavement, permanent signing, beam guard replacement, pavement marking, culvert pipe C-47-234, and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.

104-005 (20090901)

### **3. Prosecution and Progress.**

Begin work within ten calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the time frame for construction of the project within the 2014 construction season to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Assure that the time frame is consistent with the contract completion time. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the beginning of the approved time frame.

To revise the time frame, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the beginning of the intended time frame. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

Place the lower layer of pavement within 10 calendar days of the surface being milled.

Regarding HMA widening repair areas:

Complete the HMA widening repair after completion of the surface milling operations within a project segment and prior to the start of the placement of the HMA leveling layer in that segment.

Regarding paving, temporary pavement marking and same day pavement marking operations:

Match the center joint location of each pavement layer to the existing centerline of the highway. Place the centerline pavement markings within 6-inches of the existing roadway centerline. Prior to the end of each work day, match the pavement lifts on each side of the centerline and apply the centerline same day pavement markings.

**Regarding the replacement of beam guard:**

Work on beam guard and energy absorbing terminals (EATs) in between the placement of the lower layer of pavement and the surface layer. Place traffic control barrels along the highway while grading work is being done or in the absence of beam guard and EATs. Grading must be complete prior to placement of upper layer of pavement.

The contractor is allowed five calendar days, Monday through Friday, to complete the work of adjusting beam guard or removing existing beam guard and components and erecting new beam guard and EATs at each location.

If contractor fails to fully open all lanes within five calendar days, Monday through Friday, per location, the department will assess the contractor charges of \$500.00 for each full hour or partial hour thereafter the lane remains closed. These charges will be cumulative for the outlined periods until lanes are reopened. Under this provision no time extensions will be granted for adverse weather conditions. Failing to open road to traffic charges will be administered under the administrative Item 801.0104, Failing to Open Road to Traffic.

**Regarding Extending Structure C-47-0234:**

Coordinate construction of the extension of C-47-0234 with other construction operations to allow the completion of the extension prior to placement E-10 special upper layer. Complete construction of the extension of C-47-0234 including grading and finishing and removal of temporary signals and other traffic control items and open all lanes to traffic within 42 calendar days.

*Supplement standard spec 108.11 as follows:*

If the contractor fails to complete construction of the extension of C-47-0234 including grading and finishing and removal of temporary signals and other traffic control items and open all lanes to traffic within 42 calendar days, the department will assess the contractor \$2150.00 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day the contract work remains incomplete beyond 42 calendar days. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the road remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

#### **4. Traffic.**

The resurfacing work will take place under traffic with a moving flagging operation following the guidelines of the standard detail for Traffic Control for Lane Closure (Suitable for Moving Operations). Lane closures will be limited to a maximum of three simultaneous lane closure locations at a time with the maximum single lane travel distance limited to one mile.

The intersection improvements will also take place under traffic using lane shifts with one half of the intersection constructed at a time. Temporary shoulder paving and widening are anticipated. Detouring of traffic is not anticipated.

Coordinate all arrangements for handling traffic with the engineer before starting work. Ensure that all traffic control devices are in place and approved by the engineer before beginning at each location.

Provide the engineer with a schedule of lane closures for the following week by noon on Thursday of the previous week. In addition, provide the following minimum advance notification to the engineer for incorporation into the Wisconsin Lane Closure System:

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 3 business days:  | Lane and service ramp closure  |
| 7 calendar days:  | System ramp closure  |
| 14 calendar days: | Project start, full roadway closure, or restriction of width, height, or weight (OSOW permits have 14 day lead time) |

Notify the engineer if there are any changes in the schedule, early completions, or cancellations of scheduled work.

Conduct operations in such a manner that causes the least interference and inconvenience to the free flow of vehicles on USH 10, including the following;

1. Use flaggers and appropriate signing whenever the construction operations affect the normal flow of traffic.
2. Completely cover any signs containing messages which conflict with the traffic control "in use" as needed and as approved by the engineer.
3. Immediately clean up any debris falling onto the live roadway.
4. Maintain gravel shoulders and pavement daily; also control dust resulting from construction operations.
5. Maintain full lanes of traffic where construction operations are not currently active.

Provide advance warning signs and temporary shoulder closures for off road work.

Keep all private entrances and other entrances accessible at all times, unless written permission is obtained from the property owner 48 hours in advance of closing the access.

Do not park equipment or store material within clear zone unless approved by the engineer. Do not park or store equipment or material not being used during actual performance of work within 30 feet of the edge of the traveled way.

## **5. Holiday Work Restrictions.**

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying USH 10 traffic, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of such portions of the highway of equipment, barricades, signs, lights, and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following holiday periods:

- From noon Friday, May 23, 2014 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 27, 2014 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Thursday, July 3, 2014 to 6:00 AM Monday, July 7, 2014 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, August 29, 2014 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, September 2, 2014 for Labor Day.

107-005 (20050502)

## **6. Utilities.**

This contract comes under the provision of Administrative Rule Trans 220.

107-065 (20080501)

Within the limits of this project there are overhead and underground utility facilities. Coordinate construction activities with a call to Diggers Hotline or with a direct call to the utilities in the area as required per statutes. Use caution to ensure the integrity of the overhead and underground utilities.

**CenturyLink** has existing overhead and buried communication lines within the project limits. Conflicts are not anticipated. Use caution when excavating in the vicinity of the existing cables. Should it be discovered that any cables need adjustment, CenturyLink will address those locations during construction with a 5 working day notice.

The facilities enter the project area at the intersection with 400<sup>th</sup> Avenue and continue southeasterly along the northeast side of USH 10 beyond the east project limits.. The facility crosses USH 10 at the 400<sup>th</sup> Avenue intersection, approximately Station 486+00, and approximately Station 502+50.

The field contact person for this project is: Bruce Larson, 20 S. Wilson Avenue, Rice Lake, WI 54868, telephone (715) 234-5573, mobile (715) 292-0082, email: [bruce.larson@centurylink.com](mailto:bruce.larson@centurylink.com) .

**AT&T-Wisconsin** has existing communication lines underground within the project limits. Two copper cables run along the southwest side of USH 10 from USH 63 to 635<sup>th</sup> Street, with one copper cable crossing at the intersection. One copper cable continues south to approximately 1100 feet south of the intersection of 490<sup>th</sup> Avenue. AT&T has a copper crossing USH 10 on the north side of the 490<sup>th</sup> Avenue intersection, on the south side of the intersection of 610<sup>th</sup> Street, and another crossing approximately 3900 feet south of the 490<sup>th</sup> Avenue intersection.

AT&T has copper cable along the southwest side of USH 10 from the intersection of 450<sup>th</sup> Avenue to approximately 1650 feet north of the intersection with 530<sup>th</sup> Street.

AT&T has copper cable crossing USH 10 at the intersection of 410<sup>th</sup> Avenue, then running along the northeast side of USH 10 to approximately 1000 feet east of the intersection with 510<sup>th</sup> Street.

AT&T has a crossing of USH 10 approximately 3102 feet east of the intersection with 490<sup>th</sup> Street.

Conflicts are not anticipated. Should it be discovered that any lines need adjustment, AT&T will address those locations during construction with a 5 working day notice.

The field contact for this project is: Rick Podolak, 304 South Dewey Street, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Eau Claire, WI 54701, telephone (715) 893-5565.

**Koch Pipeline Company** has existing buried gas lines crossing USH 10 at Station 166+42. Conflicts are not anticipated.

The contractor is required to notify the Koch Pipeline field representative 5 working days prior to any work within 25 feet of the Koch Pipeline facility located at approximately Station 166+42. Koch Pipe Line must be given the opportunity to be on-site when any excavation work is taking place near the pipeline.

The field contact for this project is: Michael Carter, 6483 85<sup>th</sup> Street, Cottage Grove, MN 55016, telephone (651) 458-4842, mobile (612) 214-4168, email: [Michael.carter@kochpipeline.com](mailto:Michael.carter@kochpipeline.com).

**Pierce – Pepin Electric Cooperative** has existing overhead and underground power lines located within the project limits. Conflicts are not anticipated.

Pierce-Pepin Electric has existing overhead distribution facilities that cross USH 10 at approximately Station 56+00.

Pierce-Pepin Electric has existing overhead distribution facilities that enter the project area at Station 90+00 and continue easterly along the south side of USH 10 to Station 111+00, crossing USH 10 and continuing easterly beyond the project limits.

Pierce-Pepin Electric has existing overhead distribution facilities that enter the project area at 162+00 and continue easterly along the south side of USH 10 to Station 186+00, crossing USH 10 at Station 185+50 and continuing northerly along the west side of CTH DD.

Pierce-Pepin Electric has an existing overhead distribution facility that crosses USH 10 at Station 195+25 and runs along the west side of 450<sup>th</sup> Avenue.

Pierce-Pepin Electric has an existing overhead distribution facility that crosses USH 10 at Station 235+28 and Station 272+20.

Pierce Pepin Electric has an existing overhead distribution facility that starts at Station 453+35 and runs along the southwest side of USH 10 to Station 468+20.

Pierce Pepin Electric has existing overhead distribution facilities that enter the project area at Station 486+10, crosses at this location, and continues along the east side of USH 10 to Station 492+80.

The field contact for this project is: Bradley Ristow, W7725 USH 10, Ellsworth, WI 54011, telephone (715) 273-2473, mobile (715) 307-1904, email: [Bristow@piercepepin.com](mailto:Bristow@piercepepin.com).

**WE Energies** has existing buried gas lines located within the project limits. A 3-inch plastic facility enters the project area at the intersection of USH 63, along the southwest side of USH 10. The facility continues southeasterly to the intersection of 635<sup>th</sup> Avenue.

This facility then crosses USH 10 at 69+60 and continues easterly along the south side of 518<sup>th</sup> Avenue. Conflicts are not anticipated.

The field contact for this project is: Lewis Knapp, 104 W South Street, Rice Lake, WI 54868, telephone (715) 234-9605, mobile (715) 419-2196.

**Xcel Energy (Transmission)** has existing overhead transmission lines located within the project limits. Conflicts are not anticipated.

The facilities enter the project limits at the intersection with USH 63. The facilities run along the northeast side of USH 10 to the intersection of 510<sup>th</sup> Street, and continue southeasterly beyond the project limits. The facility crosses USH10 at approximately Station 293+60.

Xcel Energy has transmission facilities that enter the project area at Station 398+40 and continue easterly along the south side of USH 10 to Station 418+70, crossing USH 10 and continuing easterly beyond the project limits.

Xcel Energy requires a working clearance of 15 feet between the electrical conductors and cranes and booms (digging equipment); and a physical proximity clearance of 10 feet between the electrical conductors and workers be maintained at all times. In addition, any construction near the transmission line shall comply with all OSHA Safety Clearances. If required clearances cannot be maintained, contractor must arrange for a line outage by calling Xcel Energy's Transmission Line Construction department (Kyle Neidermire, (715) 737-1576). At least 4 weeks advance notice must be provided in order to schedule a line outage. Be advised that line outages may not be available due to weather or system operating conditions.

The field contact for this project is: Kyle Neidermire Supervisor – Transmission Construction Services and Maintenance, Xcel Energy, Melby Service Centre, P.O. Box 8, Eau Claire, WI 54702, telephone (715) 737-1576, mobile (715) 450-6743, email: [kyle.s.neidermire@xcelenergy.com](mailto:kyle.s.neidermire@xcelenergy.com).

## **7. Notice to Contractors - Sensitive Work Zone.**

An existing burial site is located in the southwest corner of the intersection of 450<sup>th</sup> Avenue and USH 10, approximately Station 195+50 to Station 197+00 RT and Station 7'F'+00 to Station 10'F'+00 RT. Do not store equipment or materials in this area. If ground disturbing activities extend beyond the existing retaining wall during construction, the department will conduct monitoring by a qualified archeologist. Notify the engineer at least two weeks prior to ground disturbing activities beyond the retaining wall to arrange for the archeologist to be available. Keep excavation in this area to a minimum. If a grave site is uncovered during excavation, stop all activities immediately.

## **8. Work by Others.**

Upon Completion of milling operations within the USH 63 and USH 10 intersection notify The Northwest Region Electrical Unit at (715) 839-3787. Department forces will install a red flashing beacon, support pole, and ancillary electrical items to supplement the stop sign on USH 10 at USH 63. Allow the department electricians 3 business days to place conduit under the right turn lane before asphalt is placed.

## **9. Information to Bidders, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit.**

The department has obtained a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Section 404 permit. Comply with the requirements of the permit in addition to requirements of the special provisions. A copy of the permit is available from the regional office by contacting Wendy Maves at (715) 836-3902.  
107-054 (20080901)



## 10. Environmental Protection, Aquatic Exotic Species Control.

Exotic invasive organisms such as VHS, zebra mussels, purple loosestrife, and Eurasian water milfoil are becoming more prolific in Wisconsin and pose adverse effects to waters of the state. Wisconsin State Statutes 30.07, “Transportation of Aquatic Plants and Animals; Placement of Objects in Navigable Waters”, details the state law that requires the removal of aquatic plants and zebra mussels each time equipment is put into state waters.

At construction sites that involve navigable water or wetlands, use the follow cleaning procedures to minimize the chance of exotic invasive species infestation. Use these procedures for all equipment that comes in contact with waters of the state and/or infested water or potentially infested water in other states.

Ensure that all equipment that has been in contact with waters of the state, or with infested or potentially infested waters, has been decontaminated for aquatic plant materials and zebra mussels prior to being used in other waters of the state. Before using equipment on this project, thoroughly disinfect all equipment that has come into contact with potentially infested waters. Use the following inspection and removal procedures (guidelines from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources [http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/fishing/documents/vhs/disinfection\\_protocols.pdf](http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/fishing/documents/vhs/disinfection_protocols.pdf) for disinfection:

1. Prior to leaving the contaminated site, wash machinery and ensure that the machinery is free of all soil and other substances that could possibly contain exotic invasive species;
2. Drain all water from boats, trailers, bilges, live wells, coolers, bait buckets, engine compartments, and any other area where water may be trapped;
3. Inspect boat hulls, propellers, trailers and other surfaces. Scrape off any attached mussels, remove any aquatic plant materials (fragments, stems, leaves, seeds, or roots), and dispose of removed mussels and plant materials in a garbage can prior to leaving the area or invested waters; and
4. Disinfect your boat, equipment and gear by either:
  - a. Washing with ~212° F water (steam clean), or
  - b. Drying thoroughly for five days after cleaning with soap and water and/or high pressure water, or
  - c. Disinfecting with either 200 ppm (0.5 oz per gallon or 1 Tablespoon per gallon) Chlorine for 10-minute contact time or 1:100 solution (38 grams per gallon) of Virkon Aquatic for 20- to 30-minute contact time. Note: Virkon is not registered to kill zebra mussel veligers nor invertebrates like spiny water flea. Therefore this disinfect should be used in conjunction with a hot water (>104° F) application.

Complete the inspection and removal procedure before equipment is brought to the project site and before the equipment leaves the project site.

107-055 (20130615)

## **11. Environmental Protection, Dewatering.**

If any dewatering operations take place, properly treat the pumped water before discharging it to wetlands or waterways.

## **12. Environmental Protection, Installations.**

Install culverts and culvert liners when conditions are dry. Construct temporary cofferdams or channel diversion structures with non-erodible materials if channel diversions are necessary. Restore the disturb areas and install permanent and temporary erosion control measures, including permanent seeding, within 24 hours of completion of the activity that opened the site to potential erosion.

## **13. Environmental Protection, Burning.**

The burning of construction waste is prohibited. Construction waste includes, but is not limited to; plastic, wires, straps and treated wood. A permit may be required to burn any material. Permit requirements and current fire danger levels can be viewed online at: [http://dnr.wi.gov/forestry/fire/fire\\_danger/Wis\\_Burn/StateCounties.asp](http://dnr.wi.gov/forestry/fire/fire_danger/Wis_Burn/StateCounties.asp)

## **14. Removing Apron Endwalls, Item 204.9060.S.01.**

### **A Description**

This special provision describes removing apron endwalls in accordance to the pertinent provisions of standard spec 204 and as hereinafter provided.

### **B (Vacant)**

### **C (Vacant)**

### **D Measurement**

The department will measure Removing Apron Endwalls by each individual unit, acceptably completed.

### **E Payment**

*Supplement standard spec 204.5 to include the following:*

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
204.9060.S.01	Removing Apron Endwalls	Each
204-025 (20041005)		

## **15. Temporary Shoring, Item 206.6000.S.**

### **A Description**

This special provision describes designing and providing temporary shoring at locations the plans show.

## **B Materials**

### **B.1 Shoring Design**

Provide a shoring design for each location where the plan requires temporary shoring. Have a professional engineer, registered in the State of Wisconsin and knowledgeable of the specific site conditions and requirements, verify the adequacy of the design. Submit one copy of each shoring design, signed and sealed by the same professional engineer verifying the design, to the engineer for incorporation into the permanent project record.

## **C Construction**

Provide temporary shoring at each required location conforming to the design developed for that location.

Remove the shoring when it is no longer needed unless the engineer allows it to remain in place. Backfill the space that is excavated but not occupied by the new permanent construction conforming to standard spec 206.3.13.

## **D Measurement**

The department will measure Temporary Shoring by the square foot acceptably completed at locations the plans show, measured as the area of exposed face in the plane of the shoring from the ground line in front of the shoring to a maximum of one foot above the retained grade. Shoring used for staged construction in multiple configurations without removal and reinstallation will be measured once based on the configuration with the largest area of exposed face.

## **E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item.

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
206.6000.S	Temporary Shoring	SF

Payment is full compensation for designing and providing shoring; for providing a signed and sealed copy of the design; and for backfilling and removing the shoring.

The department will not pay for temporary shoring, installed for contractor convenience, that is not required in the plans.

206-005 (20110615)

## **16. Backfill Controlled Low Strength, Item 209.0200.S.**

### **A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing and placing a controlled low strength material designed for use as backfill in trenches for culverts, sewers, utilities, or similar structures, as backfill behind bridges abutments, or as fill for the abandonment of culverts, pipes, or tanks.

## **B Materials**

Provide controlled low strength backfill that consists of a designed cementitious mixture of natural or processed materials. Allowable materials include natural sand, natural gravel, produced sand, foundry sand, produced gravel, fly ash, Portland cement, and other broken or fragmented mineral materials. The designed mixture shall be self-leveling and shall be free of shrinkage after hardening. Design the mixture to reach a state of hardening such that it can support foot traffic in no more than 24 hours. Provide a mixture that also meets the following requirements.

Test	Method	Value
Flow (inch)	ASTM D-6103	9 min
Compressive Strength (psi)	ASTM D-6024	20-40 @ 14 days 40-80 @ 28 days 80-120 @ 90 days

Chemical admixtures to control air content and setting time are allowable. Ten days prior to placement, furnish the engineer with a design mix detailing all components and their proportions in the mix. Also, provide documentation from the supplier of the industrial byproducts that the foundry sand and fly ash used in the mixture meet the requirements for Industrial Byproducts Categories 1, 2, 3, or 4 in NR 538 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code for use as a confined geotechnical fill.

## **C Construction**

Place controlled low strength backfill at the locations and to the lines and grades as shown on the plan. Proportion and mix materials to produce a product of consistent texture and flow characteristics. The engineer may reject any materials exhibiting a substantial change in properties, appearance, or composition.

If the official Weather Bureau forecast for the construction site predicts temperatures at or below freezing within the next 24 hours after placement of controlled low strength backfill, protect the placed materials from freezing during that time period. If the temperature is not forecast to rise above 40° F for 72 hours after placement, the engineer may require protection from freezing for up to 72 hours.

No controlled low strength backfill shall be allowed to enter any stream, lake, or sewer system. The contractor shall be responsible for any clean up or remediation costs resulting from such occurrences.

## **D Measurement**

The department will measure Backfill Controlled Low Strength in volume by the cubic yard of material placed and accepted. Such volume shall be computed from actual measurements of the dimensions of the area to be backfilled. In irregular or inaccessible areas, the engineer may allow volume to be determined by other appropriate methods.

## **E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
209.0200.S	Backfill Controlled Low Strength	CY

Payment is full compensation for designing the mix; supplying all materials; preparing the proportioned mix; hauling it to the construction site; placing the material; and protecting it from freezing.

209-010 (20090901)

## **17. QMP Base Aggregate.**

### **A Description**

#### **A.1 General**

- (1) This special provision describes contractor quality control (QC) sampling and testing for base aggregates, documenting those test results, and documenting related production and placement process changes. This special provision also describes department quality verification (QV), independent assurance (IA), and dispute resolution.
- (2) Conform to standard spec 301, standard spec 305, and standard spec 310 as modified here in this special provision. Apply this special provision to material placed under all of the Base Aggregate Dense and Base Aggregate Open Graded bid items, except do not apply this special provision to material classified as reclaimed asphaltic pavement placed under the Base Aggregate Dense bid items.
- (3) Do not apply this special provision to material placed under the Aggregate Detours, Salvaged Asphaltic Pavement Base, Breaker Run, Select Crushed, Pit Run, Subbase, or Riprap bid items.
- (4) Provide and maintain a quality control program, defined as all activities related to and documentation of the following:
  1. Production and placement control and inspection.
  2. Material sampling and testing.
- (5) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required sampling and testing procedures. The contractor may obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:

<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/cmm/index.htm>

#### **A.2 Contractor Testing for Small Quantities**

- (1) The department defines a small quantity, for each individual Base Aggregate bid item, as a plan quantity of 9000 tons or less of material as shown in the schedule of items under that bid item.

- (2) The requirements under this special provision apply equally to a small quantity for an individual bid item except as follows:

1. The contractor need not submit a full quality control plan but shall provide an organizational chart to the engineer including names, telephone numbers, and current certifications of all persons involved in the quality control program for material under affected bid items.
2. Divide the aggregate into uniformly sized sublots for testing as follows:

Plan Quantity	Minimum Required Testing
$\leq 1500$ tons	One test from production, load-out, or placement at the contractor's option <sup>[1]</sup>
$> 1500$ tons and $\leq 6000$ tons	Two tests of the same type, either from production, load-out, or placement at the contractor's option <sup>[1]</sup>
$> 6000$ tons and $\leq 9000$ tons	Three placement tests <sup>[2][3]</sup>

<sup>[1]</sup> If using production tests for acceptance, submit test results to the engineer for review prior to incorporating the material into the work. Production test results are valid for a period of 3 years.

<sup>[2]</sup> For 3-inch material, obtain samples at load-out.

<sup>[3]</sup> If the actual quantity overruns 9000 tons, create overrun sublots to test at a rate of one additional placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.

3. No control charts are required. Submit aggregate load-out and placement test results to the engineer within one business day of obtaining the sample. Assure that all properties are within the limits specified for each test.

4. Department verification testing is optional for quantities of 6000 tons or less.

- (3) Material represented by a subplot with any property outside the specification limits is nonconforming. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

## **B Materials**

### **B.1 Quality Control Plan**

- (1) Submit a comprehensive written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-construction meeting. Do not place base before the engineer reviews and comments on the plan. Construct the project as that plan provides.
- (2) Do not change the quality control plan without the engineer's review. Update the plan with changes as they become effective. Provide a current copy of the plan to the engineer and post in each of the contractor's laboratories as changes are adopted. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:
  1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of QC personnel.
  2. The process used to disseminate QC information and corrective action efforts to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.

3. A list of source and processing locations, section and quarter descriptions, for all aggregate materials requiring QC testing.
4. Test results for wear, sodium sulfate soundness, freeze/thaw soundness, and plasticity index of all aggregates requiring QC testing. Obtain this information from the region materials unit or from the engineer.
5. Descriptions of stockpiling and hauling methods.
6. Locations of the QC laboratory, retained sample storage, and where control charts and other documentation is posted.
7. An outline for resolving a process control problem. Include responsible personnel, required documentation, and appropriate communication steps.

## B.2 Personnel

- (1) Have personnel certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP) perform sampling, testing, and documentation as follows:

Required Certification Level:	Sampling or Testing Roles:
Aggregate Technician IPP Aggregate Sampling Technician Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Sampling <sup>[1]</sup>
Aggregate Technician IPP Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG)	Aggregate Gradation Testing, Aggregate Fractured Particle Testing, Aggregate Liquid Limit and Plasticity Index Testing

<sup>[1]</sup> Plant personnel under the direct observation of an aggregate technician certified at level one or higher may operate equipment to obtain samples.

- (2) A certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

## B.3 Laboratory

- (1) Perform QC testing at a department-qualified laboratory. Obtain information on the Wisconsin laboratory qualification program from:

Materials Management Section  
3502 Kinsman Blvd.  
Madison, WI 53704  
Telephone: (608) 246-5388

<http://www.dot.state.wi.us/business/engrserv/lab-qualification.htm>

## B.4 Quality Control Documentation

### B.4.1 General

- (1) Submit base aggregate placement documentation to the engineer within 10 business days after completing base placement. Ensure that the submittal is complete, neatly organized, and includes applicable project records and control charts.

#### **B.4.2 Records**

- (1) Document all placement observations, inspection records, and control adjustments daily in a permanent field record. Also include all test results in the project records. Provide test results to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute tabulated results using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor.

#### **B.4.3 Control Charts**

- (1) Plot gradation and fracture on the appropriate control chart as soon as test results are available. Format control charts according to CMM 8.30. Include the project number on base placement control charts. Maintain separate control charts for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Provide control charts to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute charts using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor. Update control charts daily to include the following:
  1. Contractor individual QC tests.
  2. Department QV tests.
  3. Department IA tests.
  4. Four-point running average of the QC tests.
- (3) Except as specified under B.8.2.1 for nonconforming QV tests, include only QC tests in the running average. The contractor may plot process control or informational tests on control charts, but do not include these tests, conforming QV tests, or IA tests in the running average.

#### **B.5 Contractor Testing**

- (1) Test gradation, fracture, liquid limit and plasticity index during placement for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Test gradation once per 3000 tons of material placed. Determine random sample locations and provide those sample locations to the engineer. Obtain samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except collect 3-inch samples from the stockpile at load-out. Do not sample from material used to maintain local traffic or from areas of temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement. On days when placing only material used to maintain local traffic or only temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement, no placement testing is required.
- (3) Split each contractor QC sample and identify it according to CMM 8.30. Retain the split for 7 calendar days in a dry, protected location. If requested for department comparison testing, deliver the split to the engineer within one business day.



- (4) The engineer may require additional sampling and testing to evaluate suspect material or the technician's sampling and testing procedures.
- (5) Test fracture for each gradation test until the fracture running average is above the lower warning limit. Subsequently, the contractor may reduce the frequency to one test per 10 gradation tests if the fracture running average remains above the warning limit.
- (6) Test the liquid limit and plasticity index for the first gradation test. Subsequently, test the liquid limit and plasticity index a minimum of once per 10 gradation tests.

## **B.6 Test Methods**

### **B.6.1 Gradation**

- (1) Test gradation using a washed analysis conforming to the following as modified in CMM 8.60:  
 Gradation..... AASHTO T 27  
 Material finer than the No. 200 sieve..... AASHTO T 11
- (2) For 3-inch base, if 3 consecutive running average points for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve are 8.5 percent or less, the contractor may use an unwashed analysis. Wash at least one sample out of 10. If a single running average for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve exceeds 8.5 percent, resume washed analyses until 3 consecutive running average points are again 8.5 percent passing or less.
- (3) Maintain a separate control chart for each sieve size specified in standard spec 305 or standard spec 310 for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set control and warning limits based on the standard specification gradation limits as follows:
  1. Control limits are at the upper and lower specification limits.
  2. There are no upper warning limits for sieves allowing 100 percent passing and no lower control limits for sieves allowing 0 percent passing.
  3. Dense graded warning limits, except for the No. 200 sieve, are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Warning limits for the No. 200 sieve are set 0.5 percent within the upper and lower control limits.
  4. Open graded warning limits for the 1-inch, 3/8-inch, and No. 4 sieves are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Upper warning limits for the No. 10, No. 40, and No. 200 sieves are 1 percent inside the upper control limit.

### **B.6.2 Fracture**

- (1) Test fracture conforming to CMM 8.60. The engineer will waive fractured particle testing on quarried stone.
- (2) Maintain a separate fracture control chart for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set the lower control limit at the contract specification limit, either specified in another special provision or in table 301-2 of standard spec 301.2.4.5. Set the lower warning limit 2 percent above the lower control limit. There are no upper limits.

### **B.6.3 Liquid Limit and Plasticity**

- (1) Test the liquid limit and plasticity according to AASHTO T 89 and T 90.
- (2) Ensure the material conforms to the limits specified in standard spec table 301-2.

## **B.7 Corrective Action**

### **B.7.1 General**

- (1) Consider corrective action when the running average trends toward a warning limit. Take corrective action if an individual test exceeds the contract specification limit. Document all corrective actions both in the project records and on the appropriate control chart.

### **B.7.2 Placement Corrective Action**

- (1) Do not blend additional material on the roadbed to correct gradation problems.
- (2) Notify the engineer whenever the running average exceeds a warning limit. When 2 consecutive running averages exceed a warning limit, the engineer and contractor will discuss appropriate corrective action. Perform the engineer's recommended corrective action and increase the testing frequency as follows:
  1. For gradation, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one randomly sampled test per 1000 tons placed.
  2. For fracture, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one test per gradation test.
- (3) If corrective action improves the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional tests is within the warning limits, the contractor may return to the testing frequency specified in B.5.3. If corrective action does not improve the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional individual tests is still in the warning band, repeat the steps outlined above starting with engineer notification.
- (4) If the running average exceeds a control limit, material starting from the first running average exceeding the control limit and ending at the first subsequent running average inside the control limit is nonconforming and subject to pay reduction.
- (5) For individual test results significantly outside the control limits, notify the engineer, stop placing base, and suspend other activities that may affect the area in question. The engineer and contractor will jointly review data, data reduction, and data analysis; evaluate sampling and testing procedures; and perform additional testing as required to determine the extent of potentially unacceptable material. The engineer may direct the contractor to remove and replace that material. Individual test results are significantly outside the control limits if meeting one or more of the following criteria:
  1. A gradation control limit for the No. 200 sieve is exceeded by more than 3.0 percent.
  2. A gradation control limit for any sieve, except the No. 200, is exceeded by more than 5.0 percent.

3. The fracture control limit is exceeded by more than 10.0 percent.

## **B.8 Department Testing**

### **B.8.1 General**

- (1) The department will conduct verification testing to validate the quality of the product and independent assurance testing to evaluate the sampling and testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of names and telephone numbers of all QV and IA personnel for the project, and provide test results to the contractor within 2 business days after the department obtains the sample.

### **B.8.2 Verification Testing**

#### **B.8.2.1 General**

- (1) The department will have an HTCP technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform QV sampling and testing. Department verification testing personnel must meet the same certification level requirements specified in B.2 for contractor testing personnel for each test result being verified. The department will notify the contractor before sampling so the contractor can observe QV sampling.
- (2) The department will conduct QV tests of each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type during placement conforming to the following:
  1. One non-random test on the first day of placement.
  2. At least one random test per 30,000 tons, or fraction of 30,000 tons, placed.
- (3) The department will sample randomly, at locations independent of the contractor's QC work, collecting one sample at each QV location. The department will collect QV samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except, for 3-inch aggregates, the department will collect samples from the stockpile at load-out. The department will split each sample, test half for QV, and retain half.
- (4) The department will conduct QV tests in a separate laboratory and with separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will use the same methods specified for QC testing.
- (5) The department will assess QV results by comparing to the appropriate specification limits. If QV test results conform to the specification, the department will take no further action. If QV test results are nonconforming, add the QV to the QC test results as if it were an additional QC test.

#### **B.8.3 Independent Assurance**

- (1) Independence assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's QV and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform an IA review according to the department's independent assurance program. That review may include one or more of the following:

1. Split sample testing.
  2. Proficiency sample testing.
  3. Witnessing sampling and testing.
  4. Test equipment calibration checks.
  5. Reviewing required worksheets and control charts.
  6. Requesting that testing personnel perform additional sampling and testing.
- (2) If the department identifies a deficiency, and after further investigation confirms it, correct that deficiency. If the contractor does not correct or fails to cooperate in resolving identified deficiencies, the engineer may suspend placement until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

### **B.9 Dispute Resolution**

- (1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate sampling and testing procedures, and perform additional testing. Use ASTM E 178 to evaluate potential statistically outlying data.
- (2) Production test results, and results from other process control testing, may be considered when resolving a dispute.
- (3) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute, and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating non-conforming product, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's central office laboratory, or a mutually agreed on independent testing laboratory, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent laboratory. The department may use third party test results to evaluate the quality of questionable materials and determine the appropriate payment. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

### **C (Vacant)**

### **D (Vacant)**

### **E Payment**

- (1) Costs for all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to this work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the non-performance of QMP administrative item.

- (2) For material represented by a running average exceeding a control limit, the department will reduce pay by 10 percent of the contract price for the affected Base Aggregate bid items listed in subsection A. The department will administer pay reduction under the Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Gradation or Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Fracture Administrative items. The department will determine the quantity of nonconforming material as specified in B.7.2.

301-010 (20100709)

## **18. QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density.**

### **A Description**

Replace standard spec 460.3.3.2 (1) and standard spec 460.3.3.2 (4) with the following:

- (1) This special provision describes density testing of in-place HMA pavement with the use of nuclear density gauges. Conform to standard spec 460 as modified in this special provision.
- (2) Provide and maintain a quality control program defined as all activities and documentation of the following:
  1. Selection of test sites.
  2. Testing.
  3. Necessary adjustments in the process.
  4. Process control inspection.
- (3) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required procedures. Obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:  
<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/cmm/index.htm>
- (4) The department's Materials Reporting System (MRS) software allows contractors to submit data to the department electronically, estimate pay adjustments, and print selected reports. Qualified personnel may obtain MRS software from the department's web site at:

<http://www.atwoodsystems.com/mrs>

### **B Materials**

#### **B.1 Personnel**

- (1) Perform HMA pavement density (QC, QV) testing using a HTCP certified nuclear technician I, or a nuclear assistant certified technician (ACT-NUC) working under a certified technician.
- (2) If an ACT is performing sampling or testing, a certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

## **B.2 Testing**

- (1) Conform to ASTM D2950 and CMM 8.15 for density testing and gauge monitoring methods. Perform nuclear gauge measurements using gamma radiation in the backscatter position. Perform each test for 4 minutes of nuclear gauge count time.

## **B.3 Equipment**

### **B.3.1 General**

- (1) Furnish nuclear gauges from the department's approved product list at <http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/approvedprod.htm>.
- (2) Have the gauge calibrated by the manufacturer or an approved calibration service within 12 months of its use on the project. Retain a copy of the manufacturer's calibration certificate with the gauge.
- (3) Prior to each construction season, and following any calibration of the gauge, the contractor must perform calibration verification for each gauge using the reference blocks located in the department's central office materials laboratory. To obtain information or schedule a time to perform calibration verification, contact the department's Radiation Safety Officer at:  
Materials Management Section  
3502 Kinsman Blvd.  
Madison, Wisconsin 53704  
Telephone: (608) 243-5998

### **B.3.2 Correlation of Nuclear Gauges**

#### **B.3.2.1 Correlation of QC and QV Nuclear Gauges**

- (1) Select a representative section of the compacted pavement prior to or on the first day of paving for the correlation process. The section does not have to be the same mix design.
- (2) Correlate the 2 or more gauges used for density measurement (QC, QV). The QC and QV gauge operators will perform the correlation on 5 test sites jointly located. Record each density measurement of each test site for the QC, QV and back up gauges.
- (3) Calculate the average of the difference in density of the 5 test sites between the QC and QV gauges. Locate an additional 5 test sites if the average difference exceeds 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>. Measure and record the density on the 5 additional test sites for each gauge.
- (4) Calculate the average of the difference in density of the 10 test sites between the QC and QV gauges. Replace one or both gauges if the average difference of the 10 tests exceeds 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> and repeat correlation process from B.3.2.1 (2).
- (5) Furnish one of the QC gauges passing the allowable correlation tolerances to perform density testing on the project.

### **B.3.2.2 Correlation Monitoring**

- (1) After performing the gauge correlation specified in B.3.2.1, establish a project reference site approved by the department. Clearly mark a flat surface of concrete or asphalt or other material that will not be disturbed during the duration of the project. Perform correlation monitoring of the QC, QV, and all back-up gauges at the project reference site.
- (2) Conduct an initial 10 density tests with each gauge on the project reference site and calculate the average value for each gauge to establish the gauge's reference value. Use the gauge's reference value as a control to monitor the calibration of the gauge for the duration of the project.
- (3) Check each gauge on the project reference site a minimum of one test per day if paving on the project. Calculate the difference between the gauge's daily test result and its reference value. Investigate if a daily test result is not within 1.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> of its reference value. Conduct 5 additional tests at the reference site once the cause of deviation is corrected. Calculate and record the average of the 5 additional tests. Remove the gauge from the project if the 5-test average is not within 1.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> of its reference value established in B.3.2.2(2).
- (4) Maintain the reference site test data for each gauge at an agreed location.

## **B.4 Quality Control Testing and Documentation**

### **B.4.1 Lot and Sublot Requirements**

#### **B.4.1.1 Mainline Traffic Lanes, Shoulders, and Appurtenances**

- (1) A lot consists of the tonnage placed each day for each layer and target density specified in standard spec 460.3.3.1. A lot may include partial sublots.
- (2) Divide the roadway into sublots. A sublot is 1500 lane feet for each layer and target density.
- (3) A sublot may include HMA placed on more than one day of paving. Test sublots at the pre-determined random locations regardless of when the HMA is placed. No additional testing is required for partial sublots at the beginning or end of a day's paving.
- (4) If a resulting partial quantity at the end of the project is less than 750 lane feet, include that partial quantity with the last full sublot of the lane. If a resulting partial quantity at the end of the project is 750 lane feet or more, create a separate sublot for that partial quantity.
- (5) Randomly select test locations for each sublot as specified in CMM 8.15 prior to paving and provide a copy to the engineer. Locate and mark QC density test sites when performing the tests. Perform density tests prior to opening the roadway to traffic.

- (6) Use Table 1 to determine the number of tests required at each station, depending on the width of the lane being tested. When more than one test is required at a station, offset the tests 10 feet longitudinally from one another to form a diagonal testing row across the lane.

<b>Lane Width</b>	<b>No. of Tests</b>	<b>Transverse Location</b>
5 ft or less	1	Random
Greater than 5 ft to 9 ft	2	Random within 2 equal widths
Greater than 9 ft	3	Random within 3 equal widths

**Table 1**

#### **B.4.1.2 Side Roads, Crossovers, Turn Lanes, Ramps, and Roundabouts**

- (1) A lot represents a combination of the total daily tonnage for each layer and target density.
- (2) Each side road, crossover, turn lane, ramp, and roundabout must contain at least one subplot for each layer.
- (3) If a side road, crossover, turn lane, or ramp is 1500 feet or longer, determine sublots and random test locations as specified in B.4.1.1.
- (4) If a side road, crossover, turn lane, or ramp is less than 1500 feet long, determine sublots using a maximum of 750 tons per subplot and perform the number of random tests as specified in Table 2.

<b>Side Roads, Turn Lanes, Crossovers, Ramps, Roundabouts: Sublot/Layer tonnage</b>	<b>Minimum Number of Tests Required</b>
25 to 100 tons	1
101 to 250 tons	3
251 to 500 tons	5
501 to 750 tons	7

**Table 2**

#### **B.4.2 Pavement Density Determination**

##### **B.4.2.1 Mainline Traffic Lanes and Appurtenances**

- (1) Calculate the average subplot densities using the individual test results in each subplot.
- (2) If all subplot averages are no more than one percent below the target density, calculate the daily lot density by averaging the results of each random QC test taken on that day's material.
- (3) If any subplot average is more than one percent below the target density, do not include the individual test results from that subplot when computing the lot average density and remove that subplot's tonnage from the daily quantity for incentive. The tonnage from any such subplot is subject to disincentive pay according to standard spec 460.5.2.2.



### **B.4.2.2 Mainline Shoulders**

#### **B.4.2.2.1 Width Greater Than 5 Feet**

- (1) Determine the pavement density as specified in B.4.2.1.

#### **B.4.2.2.2 Width of 5 Feet or Less**

- (1) If all subplot test results are no more than 3.0 percent below the minimum target density, calculate the daily lot density by averaging all individual test results for the day.
- (2) If a subplot test result is more than 3.0 percent below the target density, the engineer may require the unacceptable material to be removed and replaced with acceptable material or allow the nonconforming material to remain in place with a 50 percent pay reduction. Determine the limits of the unacceptable material according to B.4.3.

### **B.4.2.3 Side Roads, Crossovers, Turn Lanes, Ramps, and Roundabouts**

- (1) Determine the pavement density as specified in B.4.2.1.

#### **B.4.2.4 Documentation**

- (1) Document QC density test data as specified in CMM 8.15. Provide the engineer with the data for each lot within 24 hours of completing the QC testing for the lot.

### **B.4.3 Corrective Action**

- (1) Notify the engineer immediately when an individual test is more than 3.0 percent below the specified minimum in standard spec 460.3.3.1. Investigate and determine the cause of the unacceptable test result.
- (2) The engineer may require unacceptable material specified in B.4.3(1) to be removed and replaced with acceptable material or allow the nonconforming material to remain in place with a 50 percent pay reduction. Determine limits of the unacceptable area by measuring density of the layer at 50-foot increments both ahead and behind the point of unacceptable density and at the same offset as the original test site. Continue testing at 50-foot increments until a point of acceptable density is found as specified in standard spec 460.5.2.2(1). Removal and replacement of material may be required if extended testing is in a previously accepted subplot. Testing in a previously accepted subplot will not be used to recalculate a new lot density.
- (3) Compute unacceptable pavement area using the product of the longitudinal limits of the unacceptable density and the full subplot width within the traffic lanes or shoulders.
- (4) Retesting and acceptance of replaced pavement will be according to standard spec 105.3.
- (5) Tests indicating density more than 3.0 percent below the specified minimum, and further tests taken to determine the limits of unacceptable area, are excluded from the computations of the subplot and lot densities.

- (6) If 2 consecutive subplot averages within the same paving pass and same target density are more than one percent below the specified target density, notify the engineer and take necessary corrective action. Document the locations of such sublots and the corrective action that was taken.

## **B.5 Department Testing**

### **B.5.1 Verification Testing**

- (1) The department will have a HTCP certified technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform verification testing. The department will test randomly at locations independent of the contractor's QC work. The department will perform verification testing at a minimum frequency of 10 percent of the sublots and a minimum of one subplot per mix design. The sublots selected will be within the active work zone. The contractor will supply the necessary traffic control for the department's testing activities.
- (2) The QV tester will test each selected subplot using the same testing requirements and frequencies as the QC tester.
- (3) If the verification subplot average is not more than one percent below the specified minimum target density, use the QC tests for acceptance.
- (4) If the verification subplot average is more than one percent below the specified target density, compare the QC and QV subplot averages. If the QV subplot average is within 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> of the QC subplot average, use the QC tests for acceptance.
- (5) If the first QV/QC subplot average comparison shows a difference of more than 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> each tester will perform an additional set of tests within that subplot. Combine the additional tests with the original set of tests to compute a new subplot average for each tester. If the new QV and QC subplot averages compare to within 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>, use the original QC tests for acceptance.
- (6) If the QV and QC subplot averages differ by more than 1.0 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> after a second set of tests, resolve the difference with dispute resolution specified in B.6. The engineer will notify the contractor immediately when density deficiencies or testing precision exceeding the allowable differences are observed.

### **B.5.2 Independent Assurance Testing**

- (1) Independent assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's verification and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform the independent assurance review according to the department's independent assurance program.

## **B.6 Dispute Resolution**

- (1) The testers may perform investigation in the work zone by analyzing the testing, calculation, and documentation procedures. The testers may perform gauge correlation according to B.3.2.1.
- (2) The testers may use correlation monitoring according to B.3.2.2 to determine if one of the gauges is out of tolerance. If a gauge is found to be out of tolerance with its reference value, remove the gauge from the project and use the other gauge's test results for acceptance.
- (3) If the testing discrepancy cannot be identified, the contractor may elect to accept the QV subplot density test results or retesting of the subplot in dispute within 48 hours of paving. Traffic control costs will be split between the department and the contractor.
- (4) If investigation finds that both gauges are in error, the contractor and engineer will reach a decision on resolution through mutual agreement.

## **B.7 Acceptance**

- (1) The department will not accept QMP HMA Pavement Nuclear Density if a non-correlated gauge is used for contractor QC tests.

## **C (Vacant)**

## **D (Vacant)**

## **E Payment**

### **E.1 QMP Testing**

- (1) Costs for all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to the work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the Non-performance of QMP administrative item.

### **E.2 Disincentive for HMA Pavement Density**

- (1) The department will administer density disincentives according to standard spec 460.5.2.2.

### **E.3 Incentive for HMA Pavement Density**

- (1) Delete standard spec 460.5.2.3.
- (2) If the lot density is greater than the minimum specified in standard spec table 460-3 and all individual air voids test results for that mixture are within +1.0 percent or -0.5 percent of the design target in standard spec table 460-2, the department will adjust pay for that lot as follows:

<b>Percent Lot Density Above Minimum</b>	<b>Pay Adjustment Per Ton</b>
From -0.4 to 1.0 inclusive	\$0
From 1.1 to 1.8 inclusive	\$0.40
More than 1.8	\$0.80

- (3) The department will adjust pay under the Incentive Density HMA Pavement bid item. Adjustment under this item is not limited, either up or down, to the bid amount shown on the schedule of items.
  - (4) If a traffic lane meets the requirements for disincentive, the department will not pay incentive on the integrally paved shoulder.
  - (5) Submit density results to the department electronically using the MRS software. The department will validate all contractor data before determining pay adjustments.
- 460-020 (20100709)

## **19. Salvaged Rail, Item 614.0920.**

Perform this work in accordance to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 204 and standard spec 614 and as hereinafter provided.

Completely disassemble the existing beam guard and carefully remove all salvageable posts, blocks, guardrail and hardware (brackets, reflectors, nuts, washers, bolts and other appurtenances) in a manner that will preclude any damage (cutting or destructive measures are not allowed). Store the salvaged materials on the right-of-way, outside the limits of construction at a location approved by the engineer. Store salvaged materials as follows:

Posts – Banded and neatly stacked on pallets.

Blocks - Banded and neatly stacked on pallets.

Beams - Banded and neatly stacked on pallets.

Hardware – In 5-gallon pails or burlap sacks.

Upon completion of the removal and storage of salvageable materials, contact Alan Thoner, Pierce County Patrol Superintendent at (715) 273-5096. Pierce County will inspect the materials and shall have the right to reject any damaged or otherwise unacceptable materials.

Remove all other materials from the right-of-way and properly dispose of them, including items rejected by Pierce County.

This work also includes entirely removing the posts and backfilling their hole as necessary.

## **20. Backfill Granular, Item 209.0100.**

### **Material**

Furnish and use material that consists of granular material meeting the following requirements: Granular Backfill Grade 2, standard spec 209.2.2(1).

## **21. QMP Ride; Incentive IRI Ride, Item 440.4410.S.**

### **A Description**

- (1) This special provision describes profiling pavements with a non-contact profiler, locating areas of localized roughness, and determining the International Roughness Index (IRI) for each wheel path segment.
- (2) Profile the final riding surface of all mainline pavements. Include auxiliary lanes in Category I and II segments; crossroads with county, state or U.S. highway designations greater than 1500 feet in continuous length; bridges, bridge approaches; and railroad crossings. Exclude roundabouts and pavements within 150 feet of the points of curvature of roundabout intersections.
- (3) The engineer may direct straightedging under standard spec 415.3.10 for pavement excluded from localized roughness under C.5.2 (1); for bridges; and for roundabouts and pavements within 150 feet of the points of curvature of roundabout intersections. Other surfaces being tested under this provision are exempt from straightedging requirements.

### **B (Vacant)**

### **C Construction**

#### **C.1 Quality Control Plan**

- (1) Submit a written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-pave meeting. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:
  1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of all quality control personnel.
  2. The process by which quality control information and corrective action efforts will be disseminated to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.
  3. The methods and timing used for monitoring and/or testing ride quality throughout the paving process. Also indicate the approximate timing of acceptance testing in relation to the paving operations.
  4. The segment locations of each profile run used for acceptance testing.
  5. Traffic Control Plan

## **C.2 Personnel**

- (1) Have a profiler operator, certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP), operate the equipment, collect the required data, and analyze the results using the methods taught in the HTCP profiling course. Ensure that an HTCP-certified profiler operator supervises data entry into the material records system (MRS).

## **C.3 Equipment**

- (1) Furnish a profile-measuring device capable of measuring IRI from the list of department-approved devices published on the department's web site:  
<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/qmp/index.htm>
- (2) Unless the engineer and contractor mutually agree otherwise, arrange to have a calibrated profiler available when paving the final riding surface.
- (3) Perform daily calibration verification of the profiler using test methods according to the manufacturer's recommendations. Notify the engineer before performing the calibration verification. If the engineer requests, arrange to have the engineer observe the calibration verification and operation. Maintain records of the calibration verification activities, and provide the records to the engineer upon request.

## **C.4 Testing**

### **C.4.1 Run and Reduction Parameters**

- (1) Enter the equipment-specific department-approved filter settings and parameters given in the approved profilers list on the department's QMP ride web site.  
<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/qmp/profilers.pdf>

### **C.4.2 Contractor Testing**

- (1) Operate profilers within the manufacturer's recommended speed tolerances. Perform all profile runs in the direction of travel. Measure the longitudinal profile of each wheel track of each lane. The wheel tracks are 6.0 feet apart and centered in the traveled way of the lane.
- (2) Coordinate with the engineer to schedule profile runs for acceptance. The department may require testing to accommodate staged construction or if corrective action may be required.
- (3) Measure the profiles of each standard or partial segment. Define primary segments starting at a project terminus and running contiguously along the mainline to the other project terminus. Field-locate the beginning and ending points for each profile run. When applicable, align segment limits with the subplot limits used for testing under the QMP Concrete Pavement specification. Define segments one wheel path wide and distinguished by length as follows:
  1. Standard segments are 500 feet long.
  2. Partial segments are less than 500 feet long.

- (4) Treat partial segments as independent segments.

The department will categorize each standard or partial segment as follows:

<b>Segments with a Posted Speed Limit of 55 MPH or Greater</b>	
<b>Category</b>	<b>Description</b>
HMA I	Asphalt pavement with multiple opportunities to achieve a smooth ride. The following operations performed under this contract are considered as opportunities: a layer of HMA, a leveling or wedging layer of HMA, and diamond grinding or partial depth milling of the underlying pavement surface.
HMA II	Asphalt pavement with a single opportunity to achieve a smooth ride.
HMA III	Asphalt pavement segments containing any portion of a bridge, bridge approach, railroad crossing, or intersection. An intersection is defined as the area within the points of curvature of the intersection radii.
PCC II	Concrete pavement.
PCC III	Concrete pavement segments containing any portion of a bridge, bridge approach, railroad crossing, intersection or gap. An intersection is defined as the area within the points of curvature of the intersection radii.

<b>Segments with Any Portion Having a Posted Speed Limit Less Than 55 MPH</b>	
<b>Category</b>	<b>Description</b>
HMA IV	Asphalt pavement including intersections, bridges, approaches, and railroad crossings.
PCC IV	Concrete pavement including gaps, intersections, bridges, approaches, and railroad crossings.

#### **C.4.3 Verification Testing**

- (1) The department may conduct verification testing (QV) to validate the quality of the product. A HTCP certified profiler operator will perform the QV testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of the names and telephone numbers of all verification personnel for the project.
- (2) The department will notify the contractor before testing so the contractor can observe the QV testing. Verification testing will be performed independent of the contractor's QC work using separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will provide test results to the contractor within 1 business day after the department completes the testing.
- (3) The engineer and contractor will jointly investigate any testing discrepancies. The investigation may include additional testing as well as review and observation of both the department's and contractor's testing procedures and equipment. Both parties will document all investigative work.

- (4) If the contractor does not respond to an engineer request to resolve a testing discrepancy, the engineer may suspend production until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in C.6.

#### **C.4.4 Documenting Profile Runs**

- (1) Compute the IRI for each segment and analyze areas of localized roughness using the ProVAL software. Also, the contractor shall prepare the ProVAL Ride Quality Module Reports, showing the IRI for each segment and the areas of localized roughness exceeding an IRI of 200 in/mile. Use ride quality module report as follows:

	<u>Fixed Interval</u>	<u>Continuous (Localized Roughness)</u>
Base-length	500'	25'
Threshold	140"/Mile	200"/Mile

The ProVAL software is available for download at:

<http://www.roadprofile.com>.

- (2) As part of the profiler software outputs and ProVAL reports, document the areas of localized roughness. Field-locate the areas of localized roughness prior to the engineer's assessment for corrective actions. Document the reasons for areas excluded and submit to the engineer.
- (3) Within 5 business days after completing profiling of the pavement covered under this special provision, unless the engineer and contractor mutually agree to a different timeline, submit the electronic ProVAL project file containing the .ppf files for each profiler acceptance run data and Ride Quality Module Reports, in .pdf format using the department's Materials Reporting System (MRS) software available on the department's web site:

<http://www.atwoodsystems.com/mrs>

Notify the engineer when the Profiler Acceptance Run data and the Ride Quality Report have been submitted to the MRS system.

#### **C.5 Corrective Actions**

##### **C.5.1 General**

- (1) Analyze the data from the PROVAL reports and make corrective action recommendations to the department. The department will independently assess whether a repair will help or hurt the long-term pavement performance before deciding on corrective action. Correct the ride as the engineer directs in writing.



### C.5.2 Corrective Actions for Localized Roughness

- (1) Apply localized roughness requirements to all pavements, including HMA III, PCC III, HMA IV, and PCC IV; except localized roughness requirements will not be applied to pavements within 25 feet of the following surfaces if they are not constructed under this contract: bridges, bridge approaches, or railroad crossings. The department may direct the contractor to make corrections to the pavement within the 25-foot exclusionary zones.
- (2) The engineer will review each individual wheel track for areas of localized roughness. The engineer will assess areas of localized roughness within 5 business days of receiving notification that the reports were uploaded. The engineer will analyze the report documenting areas that exceed an IRI of 200 in/mile and do one of the following for each location:
  1. Direct the contractor to correct the area to minimize the effect on the ride.
  2. Leave the area of localized roughness in place with no pay reduction.
  3. Except for HMA IV and PCC IV segments, assess a pay reduction as follows for each location in each wheel path:

<b>Localized Roughness IRI (in/mile)</b>	<b>Pay Reduction<sup>[1]</sup> (dollars)</b>
> 200	(Length in Feet) x (IRI – 200)

<sup>[1]</sup> A maximum \$250 pay reduction may be assessed for locations of localized roughness that are less than or equal to 25 feet long. Locations longer than 25 feet may be assessed a maximum pay reduction of \$10 per foot.

- (3) The engineer will not direct corrective action or assess a pay reduction for an area of localized roughness without independent identification of that area as determined by physically riding the pavement. For corrections, use only techniques the engineer approves.
- (4) Re-profile corrected areas to verify that the IRI is less than 140 in/mile after correction. Submit a revised ProVAL ride quality module report to the reference documents section of the MRS for the corrected areas to validate the results.

### C.5.3 Corrective Actions for Excessive IRI

- (1) If an individual segment IRI exceeds 140 in/mile for HMA I, HMA II, and PCC II pavements after correction for localized roughness, the engineer may require the contractor to correct that segment. Correct the segment final surface as follows:

- HMA I: Correct to an IRI of 60 in/mile using whichever of the following methods as approved by the engineer:  
Mill and replace the full lane width of the riding surface excluding the paved shoulder.  
Continuous diamond grinding or fine-tooth milling the full lane width, if required, of the riding surface including adjustment of the paved shoulders.
- HMA II: Correct to an IRI of 85 in/mile using whichever of the following methods as approved by the engineer:  
Mill and replace the full lane width of the riding surface excluding the paved shoulder.  
Continuous diamond grinding or fine-tooth milling of the full lane width, if required, of the riding surface including adjustment of the paved shoulders
- PCC II: Correct to an IRI of 85 in/mile using whichever of the following methods as approved by the engineer:  
Continuous diamond grinding of the full lane width, if required, of the riding surface including adjustment of the paved shoulders. Conform to sections C.1 through C.4 of Concrete Pavement Continuous Diamond Grinding Special provision contained elsewhere in the contract.  
Remove and replace the full lane width of the riding surface.

- (2) Re-profile corrected segments to verify that the final IRI meets the above correction limits and there are no areas of localized roughness. Enter a revised ProVAL ride quality module report for the corrected areas to the reference documents section of the MRS. Segments failing these criteria after correction are subject to the engineer's right to adjust pay for non-conforming work under standard spec 105.3.

### **C.6 Dispute Resolution**

- (1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate testing procedures, and perform additional testing.
- (2) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating nonconforming pavement, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's Quality Assurance Unit, or a mutually agreed on independent testing company, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in

error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent tester. The department may use third party tests to evaluate the quality of questionable pavement and determine the appropriate payment.

#### **D Measurement**

- (1) The department will measure Incentive IRI Ride by the dollar, adjusted as specified in E.2.

#### **E Payment**

##### **E.1 Payment for Profiling**

- (1) Costs for furnishing and operating the profiler, documenting profile results, and correcting the final pavement surface are incidental to the contract. The department will pay separately for engineer-directed corrective action performed within the 25-foot exclusionary zones under C.5.2 as extra work.

##### **E.2 Pay Adjustment**

- (1) The department will pay incentive for ride under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
440.4410.S	Incentive IRI Ride	DOL

- (2) Incentive payment is not limited, either up or down, to the amount the schedule of items shows.
- (3) The department will administer disincentives for ride under the Disincentive IRI Ride administrative item.
- (4) The department will not assess disincentive on HMA III or PCC III segments. Incentive pay for HMA III and PCC III segments will be according to the requirements for the category of the adjoining segments.
- (5) The department will adjust pay for each segment based on the initial IRI for that segment. If corrective action is required, the department will base disincentives on the IRI after correction for pavement meeting the following conditions:
  - All Pavement: The corrective work is performed in a contiguous, full lane width section 500 feet long, or a length as agreed with the engineer.
  - HMA Pavements: The corrective work is a mill and inlay or full depth replacement and the inlay or replacement layer thickness conforms to standard spec 460.3.2.
  - Concrete Pavements: The corrective work is a full depth replacement and conforms to standard spec 415.
- (6) The department will adjust pay for 500-foot long standard segments nominally one wheel path wide using equation “QMP 1.04” as follows:

<b>HMA I</b>	
<b>Initial IRI (inches/mile)</b>	<b>Pay Adjustment<sup>[1]</sup> (dollars per standard segment)</b>
< 30	250
≥ 30 to <35	1750 – (50 x IRI)
≥ 35 to < 60	0
≥ 60 to < 75	1000 – (50/3 x IRI)
≥ 75	-250

<b>HMA II and PCC II</b>	
<b>Initial IRI (inches/mile)</b>	<b>Pay Adjustment<sup>[1][2]</sup> (dollars per standard segment)</b>
< 50	250
≥ 50 to < 55	2750 – (50 x IRI)
≥ 55 to < 85	0
≥ 85 to < 100	(4250/3) – (50/3 x IRI)
≥ 100	-250

<b>HMA IV and PCC IV</b>	
<b>Initial IRI (inches/mile)</b>	<b>Pay Adjustment<sup>[1][2]</sup> (dollars per standard segment)</b>
< 35	250
≥ 35 to < 45	1125-(25xIRI)
≥ 45	0

<sup>[1]</sup> If the engineer directs placing upper layer asphaltic mixtures between October 15 and May 1 for department convenience as specified in standard spec 450.3.2.1(5), the department will not adjust pay for ride on pavement the department orders the contractor to place when the temperature, as defined in standard spec 450.3.2.1(2), is less than 36 F.

<sup>[2]</sup> If the engineer directs placing concrete pavement for department convenience, the department will not adjust pay for ride on pavement the department orders the contractor to place when the air temperature falls below 35 F.

(7) The department will prorate the pay adjustment for partial segments based on their length.

440-010 (20130615)

## **22. Removing Signs Type II, Item 638.2602.**

This work shall be in accordance to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 638 and as provided here.

Type II aluminum signs are the department's property. Return aluminum signs to the Northwest Region sign shop palletized for handling with a forklift. Northwest Eau Claire Sign Shop Coordinator Steve Allard shall be notified at (715) 855-7671 at least 3 business

days prior to delivery to coordinate shipment to be delivered to the Northwest Region Eau Claire Sign Shop at:

5009 Hwy 53 S  
Eau Claire WI 54701

## **23. Pipe Grates, Item 611.9800.S.**

### **A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing and installing pipe grates on the ends of pipes as shown in the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

### **B Materials**

Furnish steel conforming to the requirements of standard spec 506.2.2.1. Furnish steel pipe conforming to the requirements of standard spec 506.2.3.6.

Furnish pipe grates galvanized according to ASTM A123.

Furnish angles and brackets galvanized according to ASTM A123.

Furnish required hardware galvanized according to ASTM A153.

### **C Construction**

Repair pipes, rods, angles and brackets on which the galvanized coating has been damaged in accordance to the requirements of AASHTO M36M.

### **D Measurement**

The department will measure Pipe Grates in units of work, where one unit is one grate, acceptably completed.

### **E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
611.9800.S	Pipe Grates	Each

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials; and for drilling and connecting grates to pipes.

611-010 (20030820)

## **24. Reference Monuments.**

Two weeks prior to the start of construction operations, notify the Pierce County surveyor, James Filkins, at (715) 273-6746, of Public Land Survey System (PLSS) section corners that may be destroyed during construction. Coordinate with county or consultant personnel the relocation or reestablishment of PLSS monument(s) during the construction operations.

**25. Locating No-Passing Zones, Item 648.0100.**

For this project, the spotting sight distance in areas with a 55 mph posted speed limit is 0.21 miles (1108 feet).  
648-005 (20060512)

**26. Temporary Traffic Signals for Bridges C-47-234.**

*Replace standard spec 661.2.1(1) with the following:*

Furnish control cabinet, signal controller, vehicle detection equipment, and control equipment. Provide a cabinet with a Corbin #2 door lock and an access door that allows placing the controller in emergency flash. Provide keys to the access door to the engineer and law enforcement agencies as required. Supply a controller capable of executing the fully actuated timing program supplied in this contract for this temporary traffic signal. The department may request changes to the timing intervals during the project as required by construction or traffic conditions. Make all engineer-requested changes within 24 hours. The controller assembly shall be a minimum two-phase, solid-state traffic signal controller with a conflict monitor capable of operating the signals in accordance to MUTCD requirements and NEMA Standards. The controller shall operate as a fully-actuated unit and shall have the capability of being manually operated to display simultaneous red on both phases. The controller shall be capable of red rest during non-actuated periods.

**27. Widening Repair Excavation, Item SPV.0035.01.**

**A Description**

This special provision describes removing and disposing of material adjacent to existing concrete pavement as shown on the plans and in accordance to standard specs 204 and 205, and as hereinafter provided.

**B Materials**

Anticipated materials to be removed under this item consist of variable depth asphaltic pavement over crushed aggregate base course. Classification of this material can be considered similar to common excavation in accordance to standard spec 204.

**C Construction**

Remove material by milling or backhoe excavation according to the dimensions as shown on the plans, or as the engineer directs. The depth of excavation may be variable. The bottom of trench must be a minimum of 1 inch below the bottom of existing concrete pavement.

Properly dispose of all surplus and unsuitable material in accordance to standard spec 205.3.12.

Provide a trench reasonably true to line and grade as shown on the plans. Compact any loose material left in the bottom of excavation.

Provide the finished subgrade surface in accordance to standard spec 207.3.6.4 (Subgrade Compaction in Cuts). Standard compaction required. The engineer will assess the density of the subgrade surface that is constructed by milling, and may waive standard compaction for a milled subgrade surface if it is found to be acceptable.

Provide drainage, measured and paid for separately, to prevent water accumulation in the trench. Construct these drainouts at locations as shown on the plans, or as the engineer directs, concurrent with the excavation operations.

Backfill the trench in accordance to construction details shown on the plans and in accordance to the pertinent requirements of standard specs 305, 306, 310, and 465. The various backfill materials will be measured and paid for separately. The trench will be completely backfilled, with the asphalt surface and base aggregate shoulder made even with the adjacent milled surface, prior to the end of each working day.

#### **D Measurement**

The department will measure Widening Repair Excavation by the cubic yard, based on the quantity of material removed while leaving an acceptable trench with a smooth, compacted base.

#### **E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0035.01	Widening Repair Excavation	CY

Payment is full compensation for removing the material as specified; for hauling and disposing of the material removed; and for smoothing and compacting the trench bottom.

### **28. Widening Repair Drainout, Item SPV.0060.01.**

#### **A Description**

This special provision describes work to construct Widening Repair Drainout as shown on the plans and in accordance to standard specs 205 and 310, and as hereinafter provided.

#### **B Materials**

Furnish Base Aggregate Open Graded that is in accordance to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 310.

#### **C Construction**

Verify the locations of the Widening Repair Drainout with the engineer before construction.

Properly dispose of all surplus and unsuitable material in accordance to standard spec 205.3.12.

Provide a drainout trench reasonably true to line and grade as shown on the plans. Compact any loose material left in the bottom of excavation.

Provide the finished subgrade surface in accordance to standard spec 207.3.6.4 (Subgrade Compaction in Cuts). Standard compaction required.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Widening Repair Drainout as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.01	Widening Repair Drainout	Each

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all materials; excavating and placing all materials; for smoothing and compacting the drainout trench bottom; salvaging and reusing the existing shoulder base course; and for disposing of excess material.

The department will pay separately for the following work associated with this item under the following pertinent contract items:

- Base Aggregate Open Graded

**29. Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 72x113-Inch, Item SPV.0060.02.**

**A Description**

Furnish and install Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 72x113-Inch, as shown on the plans, in accordance to standard spec 523, and as hereinafter provided.

**B Materials**

Provide apron endwall for culvert pipe reinforced concrete horizontal elliptical in accordance to standard spec 523.2.3.

**C Construction**

Perform construction operations for the apron endwalls for reinforced concrete horizontal elliptical culvert pipe in accordance to standard spec 523.3.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical (Inch), acceptably completed as specified for apron endwalls in standard spec 520.4.



**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.02	Apron Endwalls for Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical 72x113-inch	Each

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, hauling and placing of the apron endwall; excavation, including forming bed, and any associated dewatering; for providing and placing granular backfill; for backfilling; for maintaining temporary drainage; and for disposing of excess material.

**30. Grading, Shaping and Finishing Cross Culverts, Item SPV.0060.03.****A Description**

Excavate, fill, grade, shape, compact, and finish as necessary to accommodate cross culverts and endwalls as shown on the plans, in accordance to the pertinent requirements of the standard specifications, and as hereinafter provided.

**B (Vacant)****C Construction**

Construct embankment slopes as shown on the plans.

Properly dispose of all surplus and unsuitable material in accordance to standard spec 205.3.12.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Grading, Shaping and Finishing Cross Culverts as a unit for each cross culvert, acceptably completed. One completed unit shall consist of grading, shaping and finishing operations on both sides of the road.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.03	Grading, Shaping and Finishing Cross Culverts	Each

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all excavating, grading, shaping and compacting; and for furnishing and placing fill, topsoil, fertilizer, seed, and mulch.

**31. Grading, Shaping and Finishing Driveway Modification, Item SPV.0060.04.**

**A Description**

Excavate, fill, grade, shape, compact, and finish as necessary to reduce driveway width as shown on the plans, in accordance to the pertinent requirements of the standard specifications, and as hereinafter provided.

**B (Vacant)**

**C Construction**

Construct embankment slopes as shown on the plans.

Properly dispose of all surplus and unsuitable material in accordance to standard spec 205.3.12.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Grading, Shaping and Finishing Driveway Modification as a unit for each individual driveway, acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.04	Grading, Shaping and Finishing Driveway Modification	Each

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all excavating, grading, shaping and compacting; and for furnishing and placing fill, topsoil, fertilizer, seed, and mulch.

**32. Concrete Curb and Gutter Cure and Seal Treatment, Item SPV.0090.01.**

**A Description**

This work includes treating all newly constructed concrete curb and gutter with a surface cure and seal treatment as shown on plans, and as hereinafter provided.

**B Materials**

The treating material shall conform to ASTM C1315, ASTM C309, and AASHTO M148 specifications and be produced by a manufacturer on the approved list.

**C Construction**

Application rates for the treating material shall be in accordance to the manufacturer's specifications.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Concrete Curb and Gutter Cure and Seal Treatment by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.01	Concrete Curb and Gutter Cure and Seal Treatment	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and applying Concrete Curb and Gutter Cure and Seal Treatment.

**33. Ditch Cleaning, Item SPV.0090.02.****A Description**

This special provision describes cleaning existing ditches, cleaning debris from apron endwalls, and disposing of the resulting materials.

**B (Vacant)****C Construction**

Dispose of all surplus and unsuitable materials in accordance to standard spec 205.3.12.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Ditch Cleaning as length in linear foot of ditch cleaned, acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.02	Ditch Cleaning	LF

Payment is full compensation for excavating material from existing ditch; for removal of brush and trees up to 3-inch diameter; for cleaning apron endwalls to a depth of three feet; for placing and finishing salvage topsoil and/or topsoil as needed; for seed, fertilizer, mulch and erosion mat; finishing of all disturbed areas necessary to blend the slopes resulting from ditch cleaning back into existing inslopes and back slopes; for disposing of all material; and for

**34. Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-III 72x113-Inch, Item SPV.0090.03.****A Description**

Furnish and install Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-III 72x113-Inch, as shown on the plans, in accordance to standard spec 523, and as hereinafter provided.

**B Materials**

Provide culvert pipe reinforced concrete horizontal elliptical in accordance to standard spec 523.2.2.

**C Construction**

Perform construction operations of the reinforced concrete horizontal elliptical culvert pipe in accordance to standard spec 523.3.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-III by the linear foot acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.03	Culvert Pipe Reinforced Concrete Horizontal Elliptical Class HE-III 72x113-inch	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing, hauling and placing of the pipe; excavation, including forming bed, and any associated dewatering; for providing and placing granular backfill; for backfilling; for maintaining temporary drainage; and for disposing of excess material.

### **35. Preparation of Foundation for Asphaltic Paving Special, Item SPV.0105.01.**

**A Description**

This special provision describes preparation of foundation for asphaltic paving over a surface milled HMA surface in accordance to standard spec 211 and as hereinafter provided.

**B (Vacant)****C Construction**

*Supplement standard spec 211.3.5 as follows:*

After the surface mill, remove all surplus crack sealing, joint sealing, and asphalt patching materials to a minimum depth of 1 inch below the surface milled pavement. Completely remove unstable patches of asphaltic materials used to fill localized areas of pits, potholes, depressions, badly spalled areas, or disintegrated areas of old pavement. Remove any loose material with incipient spalling within or contiguous to such areas. Prior to refilling, all removal areas shall be cleaned by air blasting or other engineer approved methods.

Prior to placement of the HMA pavement or any wedging or leveling layers, refill these areas of removal, as described above, to the level of the milled surface. Payment for refilling these areas is paid for under the Asphaltic Surface items.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Preparation for Foundation for Asphaltic Paving Special as a single lump sum unit of work, acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.01	Preparation of Foundation for Asphaltic Paving Special	LS

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all work under this item including brooming, air blasting, cleaning, crack fill removal, asphaltic material removal, and disintegrated pavement removal.

**36. Material Transfer Vehicle, Item SPV.0105.02.**

**A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing Material Transfer Vehicle (MTV) and an operator for use on this project during HMA upper layer paving operations, as shown in the plans or as directed by the engineer, and as hereinafter provided.

**B Materials**

The MTV shall be self-propelled, remix and maintain constant temperature, and continually feed the paver hopper. The storage capacity shall be adequate to provide continuous forward movement of the paver. The paver speed shall be coordinated to match the delivery of material and capacity of the MTV to limit stopping of the paver.

**C Construction**

An operator shall remain with the vehicle at all times during moving operations and the paver's hopper shall remain full at all times to avoid segregation of coarse aggregates. No placement of HMA upper layer pavement shall be allowed without the use of the MTV.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Material Transfer Vehicle as a single lump sum unit of work for each material transfer vehicle, acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.02	Material Transfer Vehicle	LS

Payment is full compensation for deploying the equipment and its operator.

**37. Milling and Removing Temporary Joint, Item SPV.0105.03.**

**A Description**

This special provision describes the milling and removing of the upper layer HMA wedge joint and any other temporary longitudinal or transverse joints, including sweeping and cleaning of the affected area prior to the abutting pavement placement.

**B (Vacant)**

**C Construction**

Immediately prior to the placement of the adjoining lane, mill any temporary wedge joint to a true line with a face perpendicular to the surface of the existing asphaltic surface pavement.

Immediately prior to continuation of paving operations, mill any temporary transverse joint to a true line with a face perpendicular to the surface of the existing asphaltic surface pavement.

The contractor becomes the owner of the removed asphaltic pavement and is responsible for the disposal as specified for disposing of materials under standard spec 204.3.1.3.

**D Measurement**

The department will measure Milling and Removing Temporary Joint as a single lump sum unit of work for all wedge joints, acceptably removed.

**E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0105.03	Milling and Removing Temporary Joint	LS

Payment is full compensation for milling, removing, sweeping, cleaning, and disposing of materials.

**38. Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints Special, Item SPV.0170.01.**

**A Description**

This special provision describes reheating the abutting edge of the previously compacted upper layer in the adjacent lane while paving mainline asphalt pavements.

**B (Vacant)**

## **C Construction**

### **C.1 Equipment**

Provide a self-contained heating unit that heats by convection only. Do not use forced air to enhance the flame. Provide a fireproof barrier between the flame and the heater's fuel source. The heater must produce a uniform distribution of heat within the heat box. Provide automatic controls to regulate the heater output and shutoff the heater when the paver stops or the heater control system loses power.

Mount the heater on the paver inside the paver's automatic leveling device.

### **C.2 Reheating Joints**

Evenly reheat at least an 8 inch (200 mm) wide strip of the previously compacted surface layer in the adjacent lane as follows:

1. Ambient air temperature at or above 60 degrees F (15 degrees C), reheat to 275 to 320 degrees F (135-160 degrees C).
2. Ambient air temperature below 60 degrees F (15 degrees C), reheat to 240 to 290 degrees F (115-143 degrees C).

The engineer may modify the required joint reheat temperatures to adjust for weather, wind, warm asphalt type mixtures, and other field conditions. Coordinate the heater output and paver speed to achieve the required joint reheat temperature without visible smoke emission.

## **D Measurement**

The department will measure Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints Special by the full 100-foot (40 m) survey station, acceptably completed, as measured along the joint. The department will measure partial stations as full stations.

## **E Payment**

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0170.01	Reheating HMA Pavement Longitudinal Joints Special	STA

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all the work required under this bid item.

## **39. HMA Pavement Type E-3 Special, Item SPV.0195.01.**

### **A Description**

Perform this work in accordance to standard spec 460 and as hereinafter provided.

**B Materials**

*Supplement standard spec 460.2 as follows:*

Under the HMA Pavement Type E-3 Special bid item, furnish asphaltic mixture meeting requirements specified for HMA Pavement type E-3 as specified in Table 460-2 with an AC PG 64-34P for the lower leveling 12.5 mm mix. The minimum effective AC (Pbe) for the asphaltic mixture design submitted under standard spec 460.2.7 shall be equal to or greater than 4.7% for the 12.5 mm mixture. The voids filled with binder (VFB or VFA) mixture requirements shall be 65-78%. The % minimum VMA as specified in Table 460-1 shall be increased to 15.0% for a 12.5 mm mixture.

**C Construction**

*Supplement standard spec 460.2.8.2.1.4.2 as follows:*

Plot and maintain the additional control charts daily as follows:

- Pbe as calculated for mix design
- Dust/Pbe
- VFA

**D Measurement**

The department will measure HMA Pavement Type E-3 Special by the ton, acceptably completed.

**E Payment**

Delete standard spec 460.5.2.1 subparagraphs (2) and (5):

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0195.01	HMA Pavement Type E-3 Special	Ton

Payment is full compensation for providing HMA mixture designs; for providing the asphaltic mixture including asphaltic material; for preparing foundation; for furnishing, hauling, placing, and compacting the mixture; for QMP testing and aggregate source testing; and for furnishing all materials.

**40. HMA Pavement Type E-10 Special, Item SPV.0195.02.****A Description**

Perform this work in accordance to standard spec 460 and as hereinafter provided.

**B Materials**

Supplement standard spec 460.2 as follows:

Under the HMA Pavement Type E-10 Special bid item, furnish asphaltic mixture meeting requirements specified for HMA Pavement type E-10 as specified in Table 460-2 with an



AC PG 64-34P for the upper 12.5 mm mix. The minimum effective AC (Pbe) for the asphaltic mixture design submitted under standard spec 460.2.7 shall be equal to or greater than 4.7% for the 12.5 mm mixture. The voids filled with binder (VFB or VFA) mixture requirements shall be 65-78%. The % minimum VMA as specified in Table 460-1 shall be increased to 15.0% for a 12.5 mm mixture.

### **C Construction**

*Supplement standard spec 460.2.8.2.1.4.2 as follows:*

Plot and maintain the additional control charts daily as follows:

- Pbe as calculated for mix design
- Dust/Pbe
- VFA

### **D Measurement**

The department will measure HMA Pavement Type E-10 Special by the ton, acceptably completed.

### **E Payment**

*Delete standard spec 460.5.2.1 subparagraphs (2) and (5):*

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0195.02	HMA Pavement Type E-10 Special	Ton

Payment is full compensation for providing HMA mixture designs; for providing the asphaltic mixture including asphaltic material; for preparing foundation; for furnishing, hauling, placing, and compacting the mixture; for QMP testing and aggregate source testing; and for furnishing all materials.

---

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1)  
FOR TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE FOR NEW SOLUTIONS (TrANS)  
PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

---

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including “pipeline” activities. The core programs includes: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

*TrANS* is an employment program originally established in 1995 in Southeastern Wisconsin. Currently TrANS has expanded to include TrANS program locations to serve contractors in Southeast (Milwaukee and surrounding counties), Southcentral (Dane County and surrounding counties including Rock County), and most Northeastern Wisconsin counties from locations in Keshena, Rhinelander and surrounding far Northern areas. TrANS attempts to meet contractor’s needs in other geographic locations as possible. It is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities and non-minorities as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. These candidate preparation and contractor coordination services are provided by community based organizations. For a list of the TrANS Coordinators contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at (414) 438-4583 in Milwaukee or (608) 266-6961 in Madison. These services are provided to you at no cost.

***I. BASIC CONCEPTS***

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or promotions to apprentice of TrANS Program graduates will be made as follows:

- 1) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 Graduate.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects when TrANS graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or the equivalent.

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for up to 2000 hours from the point of initial hire as a TrANS program placement.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that   2   (number) TrANS Graduate(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 2) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the TrANS Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in an underutilized skilled trade (this will include the Skilled Laborer Apprenticeship when that standard is implemented).

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for the length of time the TrANS graduate is in apprentice status.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that   2   (number) TrANS Apprentice(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 3) The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a TrANS graduate plus time in apprentice status.
- 4) If a TrANS program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at the phone numbers listed above.
- 5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

## ***I. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE***

The \$5.00 per hour now being paid for TrANS placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the \$5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit TrANS candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of TrANS graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. *Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that TrANS placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities.* Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

NOTE: *Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.*

## ***II. IMPLEMENTATION***

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL-

OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level.

It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a TrANS graduate or a TrANS apprentice. The District EEO Coordinators utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by TrANS Graduates and TrANS apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources.

TrANS is nondiscriminatory by regulation, and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

#### **IV. TRANS TRAINING**

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

#### **V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING**

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical underrepresentation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 230) to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

- (1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.
- (2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b) (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a) (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Civil Rights Office. A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT Civil Rights Office, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, P.O. Box 7965, Rm. 451, Madison, WI 53707.

### ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 3 DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

#### 1. Description

##### General

- a. The disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract. The department's DBE goal is shown on the cover of the bidding proposal. The contractor can meet the specified contract DBE goal by procuring services or materials from a DBE or by subcontracting work to a DBE. The department calculates the DBE participation as the dollar value of DBE participation included in the bid expressed as a percentage of the total contract bid amount.
- b. Under the contract, the contractor agrees to provide the assistance to participating DBE's in the following areas:
  - i. Produce accurate and complete quotes.
  - ii. Understand highway plans applicable to their work.
  - iii. Understand specifications and contract requirements applicable to their work.
  - iv. Understand contracting reporting requirements.
- c. The department encourages the contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts.
- d. For information on the disadvantaged business program, visit the department's Civil Rights and Compliance Section website at:

<http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/dbe-main.htm>

#### 2. Definitions

- a. Interpret these terms, used throughout this additional special provision, as follows:
  - i. **Bid Percentage:** The DBE percentage indicated in the bidding proposal at the time of bid.
  - ii. **DBE:** A disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) certified as a DBE by the department and included on the department's list of certified DBE's who are determined to be ready, willing and able.
  - iii. **DBE goal:** The amount of DBE participation expected in the contract as shown on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal.
  - iv. **Discretionary Goal:** A contractor assigned DBE goal, typically abbreviated as "Disc" on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal, which is enforced as committed.
  - v. **Manufacturer:** A firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract.
  - vi. **Supplier:** A firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public.
  - vii. **Voluntary Achievement:** The amount of DBE participation achieved and reported in the contract in excess of the assigned goal.

#### 3. DBE Percentage Required at Bid Submission

Indicate the bid percentage (i.e. 0% through 100%) of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, including projects with discretionary goals. For electronic submittals, show the percentage in the miscellaneous data folder, Item 3, DBE Percent. For paper submittals, show the percentage on the sheet included after the schedule of items. By submission of the bid, the bidder contractually commits to DBE participation at or above the bid percentage, or certifies that they have utilized

comprehensive good faith efforts to solicit and utilize DBE firms to meet the DBE participation requirements of this contract proposal, and that the bid percentage is reflective of these good faith efforts. If the bidder does not indicate the bid percentage of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, the department will consider the bid irregular and may reject the bid.

#### **4. Department's DBE Evaluation Process**

##### **a. Documentation Submittal**

Within 10 business days after the notification of contract award, the contractor is to identify, by name, the DBE firms whose utilization is intended to satisfy this provision, the items of work of the DBE subcontract or supply agreement and the dollar value of those items of work by completing the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] and all necessary attachment A forms, as well as, Good Faith Waiver Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation as necessary. If the contractor fails to furnish the required forms within the specified time, the department may cancel the award. Delay in fulfilling this requirement is not a cause for extension of the contract time and shall not be used as a tool to delay execution.

##### **i. Bidder Meets DBE Goal**

If the bidder indicates that the contract DBE goal is met, after award and before execution, the department will evaluate the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506 and attachment A(s) to verify the actual DBE percentage achieved. If the DBE commitment is verified, the contract is eligible for execution with respect to the DBE commitment.

##### **ii. Bidder Does Not Meet DBE Goal**

- (1) If the bidder indicates a bid percentage on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] that does not meet the contract DBE goal, the bidder must submit a Good Faith Waiver Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation. After award and before execution, the department will evaluate the bidder's DBE commitment and consider the bidder's good faith waiver request.
- (2) The department will review the bidder's good faith waiver request and notify the bidder of one of the following:
  - a. If the department grants a good faith waiver, the bid is eligible for contract execution with respect to DBE commitment.
  - b. If the department rejects the good faith waiver request, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution. The department will provide a written explanation of why the good faith waiver request was rejected. The bidder may appeal the department's rejection as allowed under 7 a. & b.

#### **5. Department's Criteria for Good Faith Effort**

The Code of Federal Regulations {CFR}, 49 CFR Part 26-Appendix A, is the guiding regulation concerning good faith efforts. However, the federal regulations do not define "good faith" but states that bidder must actively and aggressively attempt to meet the goal. The federal regulations are general and do not include every factor or effort that can be considered. As a result, each state must establish its own processes and consider the factors established in its own process when making a determination of good faith.

- a. The department will only grant a good faith waiver if the bidder has made the effort, given the relevant circumstances under the contract that a bidder actively and aggressively seeking to meet the goal would make. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort to determine whether a good faith waiver will be granted. The bidder must demonstrate, on the DT1202 that they have aggressively solicited DBE participation in an attempt to meet the contract DBE goal and attaining the stated DBE goal is not feasible.

- b. The department, in conjunction with industry stakeholders, has developed the following guidance for contractor good faith effort. The guidance and the attached appendices provide a framework for the actions required by all parties in the processing and evaluation of bidder's total efforts to achieve the project specific DBE goal prior to the bid letting date.
- c. Prime Contractors should:
  - i. Document all efforts and decisions made toward achieving the DBE goal on the contract. The bidder should use the Civil Rights & Compliance System [CRCS] and related WisDOT-approved DBE outreach tools, including the Bid Express Small Business Network, to foster DBE participation on all applicable contracts.
  - ii. Request quotes by identifying potential items to subcontract and solicit. Prime contractors are strongly encouraged to include in their initial contacts a single page including a detailed list of items for which they are accepting quotes, by project, within a letting. *See attached sample entitled "Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter" in Appendix A.* Prime contractors should also indicate a willingness to accept quotes in areas they are planning to perform themselves, **as required by federal rules**. In some cases, it might be appropriate to use DBE's to do work in a prime contractor's area of specialization.
    - (1) Solicit quotes through all reasonable and available means from certified DBE firms who match 'possible items to subcontract' and send copies to DBESS office, highlighting areas in which you are seeking quotes. Email is acceptable.
    - (2) SBN is the preferred outreach tool. <https://www.bidx.com/wi/main>. Other acceptable means include postal mail, email, fax, phone call.
      - a. Primes must ask DBE firms for a response in their solicitations. See *Sample Contractors Solicitation Letter* in Appendix. This letter can be included as an attachment to the SBN sub-quote request.
      - b. Solicit quotes at least 10 calendar days prior to the letting date {ideally two Fridays before the letting} to allow DBE firms sufficient time to respond. Prime contractors should contact DBE firms early, asking them if they need help in putting together a quote, or helping to arrange for equipment needs, or solve other problems.
    - (3) Second solicitation should take place within 5 days
      - a. An email solicitation is highly recommended for this second solicitation
    - (4) Upon request, provide interested DBE firms with adequate information about plans, specifications and the requirements of the contract by letter, information session, email, phone call and/or referral.
    - (5) When potential exists, advise interested DBE firms on how to obtain bonding, line of credit or insurance as may be requested.
    - (6) Document DBE firm's interest in quoting by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitation with:
      - a. Email to all prospective DBE firms in relevant work areas
      - b. Phone call log to DBE firms who express interest via written response or call.
      - c. Fax/letter confirmation
      - d. Copy of the DBE quotes
      - e. Signed copy of Bid Express SBN Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort.
- d. Evaluate DBE quotes as documentation is critical if the prime does not utilize the DBE firm's quote for any reason.
  - i. Evaluate DBE firm's capability to perform 'possible items to subcontract' using legitimate reasons, including but not limited to, **a discussion with the DBE firm** regarding its



- capabilities prior to the bid letting. If lack of capacity is your reason for not utilizing the DBE quote, you are required to contact the DBE directly regarding their ability to perform the work indicated in the UCP directory as their work area [NAICS code]; only the work area and/or NAICS code listed in the UCP directory will be counted for DBE credit. Documentation of the conversation is required.
- ii. In striving to meet a DBE conscious contract goal, prime contractors are expected to use DBE quotes that are responsive and reasonable. This includes DBE quotes that are not the low quote.
  - iii. **Special Circumstance:** Evaluation of DBE quotes with tied bid items. "Tied quotes are the condition in which a subcontractor submits quotes including multiple areas of expertise across multiple work areas noting that the items and price are tied. Typically this type of quoting represents a cost saving to the prime but is not clearly stated as a discount; tied quotes are usually presented as 'all or none' quote to the prime." When non-DBE subcontractors submit tied bid items in their quotes to the prime, the DBE firms' quote may seem not competitive. In such a case, the following steps are taken in comparing the relevant quotes. These are qualitative examples.
    - (1) Compare bid items common to both quotes, noting the reasonableness in the price comparison.
    - (2) Review quotes from other firms for the bid items not quoted by the DBE firm to see if combining both can provide the same competitive advantage that the tied bid items offered.
- e. After notification of contract award, submit '**Commitment to Subcontract**' form within the time period specified in the contract.
    - i. Provide the following information along with department form DT1202:
      - (1) The names, addresses, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers of DBE's contacted. The dates of both initial and follow-up contact. A printed copy of SBN solicitation is acceptable.
      - (2) A description of information provided to the DBE's regarding the plans, specifications, and estimated quantities for portions of the work to be performed by that DBE.
      - (3) Photocopies or electronic copies of all written solicitations to DBE's.
      - (4) Documentation of each quote received from a DBE and, if rejected, the reason for that rejection.
      - (5) Bidder attendance at any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings the department held to inform DBE's of participation opportunities available on the project.
  - f. The department's DBE Support Services Office is available by phone, email or in writing to request assistance in meeting the DBE goal:

DBE Support Services Office  
6150 Fond du Lac Ave.  
Milwaukee, WI 53218  
Phone: 414-438-4583 / 608-266-6961  
Fax: 414-438-5392  
E-mail: [DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov](mailto:DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov)

## 6. Bidder's Appeal Process

- a. A bidder can appeal the department's decision to deny the bidder's good faith waiver request. The bidder must provide written documentation refuting the specific reasons for rejection as stated in the department's rejection notice. The bidder may meet in person with the department if so

requested. Failure to appeal within 7 calendar days after receiving the department's written notice of rejection of a good faith waiver request under constitutes a forfeiture of the bidder's right of appeal. If the bidder does not appeal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.

- b. The department will appoint a representative, who did not participate in the original determination, to assess the bidder's appeal. The department will issue a written decision within 7 calendar days after the bidder presents all written and oral testimony. In that written decision, the department will explain the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the contract DBE goal or make an adequate good faith effort to meet the contract DBE goal. The department's decision is final. If the department finds that the bidder did not meet the contract DBE goal or did not make adequate efforts to meet the DBE goal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.

## **7. Department's Criteria for DBE Participation**

### **Department's DBE List**

- a. The department maintains a DBE list on the department's website at <http://app.mylcm.com/wisdot/Reports/WisDotUCPDirectory.aspx>
- b. The DBE office is also available to assist at 414-438-4583 or 608-266-6961.

## **8. Counting DBE Participation**

### **Assessing DBE Work**

- a. The department will only count the DBE usage towards the contract DBE goal if the DBE firm is certified as a DBE by one of the unified certification program agencies. If a firm becomes DBE certified before entering into a subcontract, the department may consider that DBE usage towards the contract goal. The department only counts the value of the work a DBE actually performs towards the DBE goal. The department assesses the DBE work as follows:
- b. The department counts work performed by the DBE's own resources. The department includes the cost of materials and supplies the DBE obtains for the work. The department also includes the cost of equipment the DBE leases for the work. The department will not include the cost of materials, supplies, or equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate, except the department will count non-project specific leases the DBE has in place before the work is advertised.
- c. The department counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing a bona fide professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services. The department also counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing bonds or insurance. The department will only count costs the engineer deems reasonable based on experience or prevailing market rates.
- d. If a DBE subcontracts work, the department counts the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is also a DBE.
- e. The contractor shall maintain records and may be required to furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this item.
- f. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to determine the DBE's ability to perform the work with the use of the UCP directory.

## **9. Commercially Useful Function**

- a. The department counts expenditures of a DBE toward the DBE goal only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.
- b. A DBE is performing a commercially useful function if the following conditions are met:
- c. For contract work, the DBE is responsible for executing a distinct portion of the contract work and it is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising that work.
- d. For materials and supplies, the DBE is responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering, and paying for those materials and supplies.

**10. Trucking**

All bidders are expected to adhere to the department's current trucking policy posted on the HCCI website at

<http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/docs/dbe-trucking-notice.pdf>

**11. Manufacturers and Suppliers**

The department counts material and supplies a DBE provides under the contract. The department will give full credit toward the DBE goal if the DBE is a manufacturer of those materials or supplies. The department will give 60 percent credit toward the DBE goal if the DBE is merely a supplier of those materials or supplies. It is the bidder's responsibility to find out if the DBE is considered a supplier or a manufacturer before listing them on Commitment to Subcontract to DBE form DT1506.

**12. DBE Prime**

If the prime contractor is a DBE, the department will only count the work the contractor performs with its own forces, the work DBE subcontractors perform, and the work DBE suppliers or manufacturers perform.

**13. Joint Venture**

If a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the department will only count that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to that portion of the work that the DBE performs with its own forces.

**14. Mentor Protégé**

- a. If a DBE performs as a participant in a mentor protégé agreement, the department will credit the portion of the work performed by the DBE protégé firm
- b. On every other project that the mentor protégé team identifies itself on.
- c. For no more than one half of the total contracted DBE goal on any WisDOT project.

**15. DBE Replacement**

In the event a Prime Contractor needs to replace a DBE firm originally listed on the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506, the Prime Contractor must comply with the department's DBE Replacement Policy located on the DBE page on the following web site:

<http://www.dot.wisconsin.gov/business/engrserv/docs/policyreplacingdbe.pdf>

**16. Changes to the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506**

If there are any changes to the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506, the prime contractor must submit a revised DBE Commitment Form DT1506 and relevant attachment A(s) to the DBE Programs Office within 5 business days.

**17. Contract Modifications**

When additional opportunity is available by contract modifications, the Prime Contractor shall utilize DBE Subcontractors, that were committed to equal work items, in the original contract.

**18. Payment**

Costs for conforming to this Additional Special Provision (ASP) and any associated DBE requirements are incidental to the contract.

**APPENDIX A**  
**Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 1**  
*This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement*

---

GFW SAMPLE MEMORANDUM

---

**TO:** DBE FIRMS  
**FROM:** POTENTIAL PRIME CONTRACTOR OR MAJOR SUBCONTRACTOR  
**SUBJECT:** REQUEST FOR DBE QUOTES  
LET DATE & TIME  
**DATE:** MONTH DAY YEAR  
**CC:** DBE OFFICE ENGINEER

---

Our company is considering bidding on the projects indicated on the next page, as a prime and/or a subcontractor for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Month- date -year Letting. Page 2 lists the projects and work items that we may subcontract for this letting. We are interested in obtaining subcontractor quotes for these projects and work categories. Also note that we are willing to accept quotes in areas we may be planning to perform ourselves as required by federal rules.

Please review page 2, respond whether you plan to quote, highlight the projects and work items you are interested in performing and return it via fax or email within 3 days. Plans, specifications and addenda are available through WisDOT at the DBE Support Services office or at the Highway Construction Contract Information (HCCI) site at <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

Your quote should include all of the costs required to complete the items you propose to perform including labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance. The quote should note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Page 2, with the indicated projects and items you plan to quote, should be used as a cover sheet for your quote.

Please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline the prior to the letting date. **Make sure the correct letting date, project ID and proposal number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.** We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's alternative's are acceptable. Our office hours are include hours and days. Please call our office as soon as possible prior to the letting if you need information/clarification to prepare your quote at contact number.

If you wish to discuss or evaluate your quote in more detail, contact us after the contract is awarded. Status of the contract can be checked at WisDOT's HCCI site at <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

All questions should be directed to:

Project Manager, John Doe,  
Phone: (000) 123-4567  
Email: [Joe@joetheplumber.com](mailto:Joe@joetheplumber.com)  
Fax: (000) 123- 4657

## Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 2

*This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement*

### REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Prime's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Letting Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Project ID: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please check all that apply**

- ☐ Yes, we will be quoting on the projects and items listed below
- ☐ No, we are not interested in quoting on the letting or its items referenced below
- ☐ Please take our name off your monthly DBE contact list
- ☐ We have questions about quoting this letting. Please have some one contact me at this number

**Prime Contractor 's Contact Person**

Phone: _____
Fax: _____
Email: _____
_____

**DBE Contractor Contact Person**

Phone _____
Fax _____
Email _____
_____

**Please circle the jobs and items you will be quoting below**

Proposal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
County							

**WORK DESCRIPTION:**

Clear and Grub	X		X	X		X	X
Dump Truck Hauling	X		X	X		X	X
Curb & Gutter/Sidewalk, Etc.	X		X	X		X	X
Erosion Control Items	X		X	X		X	X
Signs and Posts/Markers	X		X	X		X	X
Traffic Control		X	X	X		X	X
Electrical Work/Traffic Signals		X	X	X		X	
Pavement Marking		X	X	X	X	X	X
Sawing Pavement		X	X	X	X	X	X
QMP, Base	X	X		X	X	X	X
Pipe Underdrain	X			X			
Beam Guard				X	X	X	X
Concrete Staining							X
Trees/Shrubs	X						X

Again please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline prior to the letting date.

We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's preferred alternative's are acceptable.

If there are further questions please direct them to the prime contractor's contact person at phone number.

## **APPENDIX B BEST PRACTICES FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR & DBE SUBCONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORT**

*This list is not a set of requirements; it is a list of potential strategies*

### **Primes**

- Prime contractor open houses inviting DBE firms to see the bid “war room” or providing technical assistance
- Participate in speed networking and mosaic exercises as arranged by DBE office
- Host information sessions not directly associated with a bid letting;
- Participate in a formal mentor protégé or joint venture with a DBE firm
- Participate in WisDOT advisory committees i.e. TRANSAC, or Mega Project committee meetings
- Facilitate a small group DBE ‘training session’ Clarifying how your firm prepares for bid letting, evaluates subcontractors, preferred qualifications and communication methods
- Encourage subcontractors to solicit and highlight DBE participation in their quotes to you
- Quality of communication, not quantity creates the best results. Contractors should do as thorough a job as possible in communicating with DBE firms before the bid and provide any assistance requested to assure best possible bid.

### **DBE**

- DBE firms should contact primes as soon as possible with questions regarding their quotes or bid; seven days prior is optimal.
- Continually check for contract addendums on the HCCI website through the Thursday prior to letting to stay abreast of changes.
- Review the status of contracts on the HCCI website reviewing the ‘apparent low bidder’ list, and bid tabs at a minimum.
- Prepare a portfolio or list of related projects and prime and supplier references; be sure to note transportation-related projects of similar size and scope, firm expertise and staffing.
- Participate in DBE office assessment programs
- Participate on advisory and mega-project committees
- Sign up to receive the DBE Contracting Update
- Consider membership in relevant industry or contractor organizations
- Active participation is a must. Quote as many projects as you can reasonably work on; quoting the primes and bidding as a prime with the department are the only ways to get work.

## APPENDIX C

### Types of Efforts considered in determining GFE

*This list represents concepts being assessed; analysis requires additional steps*

1. Whether the contractor attended any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by WisDOT to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities;
2. Whether the contractor provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract was being solicited, in sufficient time to allow the DBEs to participate effectively;
3. Whether the contractor followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine if the DBEs were interested; returned the phone calls of interested DBE firms.
4. Whether the contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal;
5. Whether the contractor provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract;
6. Whether the contractor negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejected DBEs as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities;
7. Whether the contractor made efforts to assist interested DBEs in being more competitive.
8. Whether the contractor effectively used the services of available minority community organizations: minority contractors groups, local, state, and Federal minority business assistance offices, and other organizations that provide assistance to small businesses and DBE firms.
9. Whether Prime used CRCS to identify DBE who specialize in relevant work areas.
10. Whether the contractor used available resources including contacting the DBE office, using WisDOT's website
11. Whether the contractor returned calls of firms expressing interest in a timely manner.

**APPENDIX D**  
**Good Faith Effort Evaluation Guidance**  
*Excerpt from Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26*

**APPENDIX A TO PART 26 -- GUIDANCE CONCERNING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS**

- I. When, as a recipient, you establish a contract goal on a DOT assisted contract, a bidder must, in order to be responsible and/or responsive, make good faith efforts to meet the goal. The bidder can meet this requirement in either of two ways. First, the bidder can meet the goal, documenting commitments for participation by DBE firms sufficient for this purpose. Second, even if it doesn't meet the goal, the bidder can document adequate good faith efforts. This means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful.
- II. In any situation in which you have established a contract goal, part 26 requires you to use the good faith efforts mechanism of this part. As a recipient, it is up to you to make a fair and reasonable judgment whether a bidder that did not meet the goal made adequate good faith efforts. It is important for you to consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that one could reasonably expect a bidder to take if the bidder were actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements. We emphasize, however, that your determination concerning the sufficiency of the firm's good faith efforts is a judgment call: meeting quantitative formulas is not required.
- III. The Department also strongly cautions you against requiring that a bidder meet a contract goal (i.e., obtain a specified amount of DBE participation) in order to be awarded a contract, even though the bidder makes an adequate good faith efforts showing. This rule specifically prohibits you from ignoring bona fide good faith efforts.
- IV. The following is a list of types of actions which you should consider as part of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.
  - A. Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - B. Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
  - C. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.



- D.
  - (1) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
  - (2) A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- E. Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.
- F. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.
- G. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- H. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.
- V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, you may take into account the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts.

## Appendix E

### Small Business Network [SBN] Overview

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that prime bidders have a centralized online location to find subs - including small and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBEs). It is available for prime bidders to use as part of their Basic Service subscription. Within the Small Business Network, **Prime Contractors** can:

1. Easily select proposals, work types and items:
  - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. Enter the sub-quote quantities and add comments, if desired. Adding or removing items and work types can be done quickly. If needed, you can save the sub-quote for completion at a later time.
2. Create sub-quotes for the subcontracting community:
  - a. Create sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In seven short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed to all subcontractors that bid on the applicable work types. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
  - b. Create a sub-quote to send to subcontractors or suppliers that lists the items in a proposal that you want quoted
  - c. Create an unlimited number of sub-quotes for items you want quoted, and optionally mark them as a DBE-preferred request
  - d. Add attachments to sub-quotes
3. View sub-quote requests & responses:
  - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all of your sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quote requests from subcontractors. To simplify the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
  - b. View or receive unsolicited sub-quotes that subcontractors have posted, complete with terms, conditions and pricing
4. View Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort:
  - a. For each sub-quote produced, a *Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort* is generated that shows the response statistics for a particular sub-quote. If accepted by the letting agency, this report may serve as proof of a “Good Faith” effort in reaching out to the DBE community.
  - b. Easily locate pre-qualified and certified small and disadvantaged businesses
  - c. Advertise to small and disadvantaged businesses more efficiently and cost effectively
  - d. Document your interactions with subs/DBEs by producing an Outreach Report (may be accepted as proof of DBE outreach at the discretion of each agency)

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that small businesses have a centralized area to access information about upcoming projects. It can help small businesses learn more about opportunities, compete more effectively, network with other contractors and subcontractors, and win more jobs.

1. View and reply to sub-quote requests from primes:
  - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all incoming sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quotes created by your company. Receive notifications by selected work type. To simplify on the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be filtered by work types relevant to your interests, or hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
2. Select items when responding to sub-quote requests from primes:
  - a. You have the freedom to choose and price any number of items when responding to a sub-quote request. Quantities can be modified, and per-item comments are also available.
  - b. View requests for sub-quotes for work that primes have posted for projects they are bidding, add your pricing, terms, and conditions, and submit completed sub-quotes to the requesting primes
  - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote
3. Create and send unsolicited sub-quotes to specific contractors:
  - a. Create unsolicited sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In eight short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed at any number of specific vendors of your choosing. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
4. Easily select and price items for unsolicited sub-quotes:
  - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. The extended price calculates automatically, cutting out costly calculation errors. Comments can be provided on an per-item basis as well.
  - b. Create an unsolicited sub-quote that lists the items from a proposal that you want to quote, include pricing, terms and conditions, and send it to selected prime/plan holder
  - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote
  - d. Add unsolicited work items to sub-quotes that you are responding to
5. Easy Access to Valuable Information
  - a. Receive a confirmation that your sub-quote was opened by a prime
  - b. View Bid Tab Analysis data from past bids, including the high, average and low prices of items.
  - c. View important notices and publications from DOT targeted to small and disadvantaged businesses
6. Accessing Small Business Network for WisDOT contracting opportunities
  - a. If you are a contractor not yet subscribing to the Bid Express service, go to **www.bidx.com** and select “Order Bid Express.” The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express Basic Service.
  - b. DBE firms can request a Bid Express Small Business Network Account at no cost by calling 414-438-4588

## **ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4**

### **Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors**

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor may also withhold routine retainage from payments due subcontractors.

### **Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors**

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

### **Release of Routine Retainage**

After granting substantial completion the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 75 percent of the original total amount retained.

When the Department sends the semi-final estimate the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 10 percent of the original total amount retained.

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work and that no routine retainage is being withheld. The department will pay the prime contractor in full and reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to zero when the department approves the final estimate.

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 6****ASP 6 - Modifications to the standard specifications**

*Make the following revisions to the 2014 edition of the standard specifications:*

---

**101.3 Definitions**

*Replace the definition of semi-final estimate with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:*

**Semi-final estimate** An estimate indicating the engineer has measured and reported all contract quantities and materials requirements.

---

**105.11.1 Partial Acceptance**

*Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:*

- (2) Partial acceptance will relieve the contractor of maintenance responsibility for the designated portion of the work. By relieving the contractor of maintenance, the department does not relieve the contractor of responsibility for defective work or damages caused by the contractor's operations. Do not construe partial acceptance to be conditional final acceptance or final acceptance of any part of the project, or a waiver of any legal rights specified under 107.16.
- 

**105.11.2 Final Acceptance**

*Retitle and replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:*

**105.11.2 Project Acceptance****105.11.2.1 Inspection****105.11.2.1.1 General**

- (1) Notify the engineer when the project is substantially complete as defined in 105.11.2.1.3. As soon as it is practical, the engineer will inspect the work and categorize it as one of the following:
  1. Unacceptable or not complete.
  2. Substantially complete.
  3. Complete.

**105.11.2.1.2 Unacceptable or Not Complete**

- (1) The engineer will identify, in writing, work that is unacceptable or not complete. Immediately correct or complete that work. The engineer will assess contract time until the work is corrected or completed.
- (2) Proceed as specified in 105.11.2.1.1 until the engineer determines that the work is complete.

**105.11.2.1.3 Substantially Complete**

- (1) The project is substantially complete and the engineer will no longer assess contract time if the contractor has completed all contract bid items and change order work, except for the punch-list. As applicable, the following must have occurred:
  1. All lanes of traffic are open on a finished surface.
  2. All signage and traffic control devices are in place and operating.
  3. All drainage, erosion control, excavation, and embankments are completed.
  4. All safety appurtenances are completed.
- (2) The engineer will provide a written punch-list enumerating work the contractor must perform and documents the contractor must submit before the the engineer will categorize the work as complete.
  1. Punch-list work includes uncompleted cleanup work required under 104.9 and minor corrective work. Immediately correct or complete the punch-list work. The engineer may restart contract time if the contractor does not complete the punch-list work within 5 business days after receiving the written punch-list. The engineer and contractor may mutually agree to extend this 5-day requirement.
  2. Punch-list documents include whatever contract required documentation is missing. The engineer may restart contract time if the contractor does not submit the punch-list documents within 15 business days after receiving the written punch-list. The engineer and contractor may mutually agree to extend this 15-day requirement.
- (3) Proceed as specified in 105.11.2.1.1 until the work is complete.

**105.11.2.1.4 Complete**

- (1) The project is complete when the contractor has completed all contract bid items, change order work, and punch-list work including the submission of all missing documentation.

**105.11.2.2 Conditional Final Acceptance**

- (1) When the engineer determines that the project is complete, the engineer will give the contractor written notice of conditional final acceptance relieving the contractor of maintenance responsibility for the completed work.

**105.11.2.3 Final Acceptance**

- (1) The engineer will grant final acceptance of the project after determining that all contract is work complete; all contract, materials, and payroll records are reviewed and approved; and the semi-final estimate quantities are final under 109.7.
- (2) Failure to discover defective work or materials before final acceptance does not prevent the department from rejecting that work or those materials later. The department may revoke final acceptance if the department discovers defective work or materials after it has accepted the work.

**105.13.3 Submission of Claim**

*Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:*

- (1) Submit the claim to the project engineer as promptly as possible following the submission of the Notice of Claim, but not later than final acceptance of the project as specified in 105.11.2.3. If the contractor does not submit the claim before final acceptance of the project, the department will deny the claim.

**107.17.3 Railroad Insurance Requirements**

*Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:*

- (1) If required by the special provisions, provide or arrange for a subcontractor to provide railroad protective liability insurance in addition to the types and limits of insurance required in 107.26. Keep railroad protective liability insurance coverage in force until completing all work, under or incidental to the contract, on the railroad right of way or premises of the railroad and until the engineer determines that the work is complete as specified in 105.11.2.1.4.

**107.26 Standard Insurance Requirements**

*Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:*

- (1) Maintain the following types and limits of commercial insurance in force until the engineer determines that the work is complete as specified in 105.11.2.1.4.

**TABLE 107-1 REQUIRED INSURANCE AND MINIMUM COVERAGES**

TYPE OF INSURANCE	MINIMUM LIMITS REQUIRED <sup>[1]</sup>
1. Commercial general liability insurance endorsed to include blanket contractual liability coverage. <sup>[2]</sup>	\$2 million combined single limits per occurrence with an annual aggregate limit of not less than \$4 million.
2. Workers' compensation.	Statutory limits
3. Employers' liability insurance.	Bodily injury by accident: \$100,000 each accident Bodily injury by disease: \$500,000 each accident \$100,000 each employee
4. Commercial automobile liability insurance covering all contractor-owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles used in carrying out the contract. <sup>[2]</sup>	\$1 million-combined single limits per occurrence.

<sup>[1]</sup> The contractor may satisfy these requirements with primary insurance coverage or with excess/umbrella policies.

<sup>[2]</sup> The Wisconsin Department of Transportation, its officers, agents, and employees shall be named as an additional insured under the general liability and automobile liability insurance.

**108.14 Terminating the Contractor's Responsibility**

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (1) The contractor's responsibilities are terminated, except as set forth in the contract bond and specified in 107.16, when the department grants final acceptance as specified in 105.11.2.3.
- 

**109.2 Scope of Payment**

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (2) The department will pay for the quantity of work acceptably completed and measured for payment as the measurement subsection for each bid item specifies. Within the contract provide means to furnish and install the work complete and in-place. Payment is full compensation for everything required to perform the work under the applicable bid items including, but not limited to, the work elements listed in the payment subsection. Payment also includes all of the following not specifically excluded in that payment subsection:
    1. Furnishing and installing all materials as well as furnishing the labor, tools, supplies, equipment, and incidentals necessary to perform the work.
    2. All losses or damages, except as specified in 107.14, arising from one or more of the following:
      - The nature of the work.
      - The action of the elements.
      - Unforeseen difficulties encountered during prosecution of the work.
    3. All insurance costs, expenses, and risks connected with the prosecution of the work.
    4. All expenses incurred because of an engineer-ordered suspension, except as specified in 104.2.2.3.
    5. All infringements of patents, trademarks, or copyrights.
    6. All other expenses incurred to complete and protect the work under the contract.
- 

**109.6.1 General**

Replace paragraphs three and four with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (3) The department's payment of an estimate before conditional final acceptance of the work does not constitute the department's acceptance of the work, and does not relieve the contractor of responsibility for:
    1. Protecting, repairing, correcting, or renewing the work.
    2. Replacing all defects in the construction or in the materials used in the construction of the work under the contract, or responsibility for damage attributable to these defects.
  - (4) The contractor is responsible for all defects or damage that the engineer may discover on or before the engineer's conditional final acceptance of the work. The engineer is the sole judge of these defects or damage, and the contractor is liable to the department for not correcting all defects or damage.
- 

**109.7 Acceptance and Final Payment**

Replace paragraphs one and two with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (1) After the engineer grants conditional final acceptance of the work as specified in 105.11.2.2 and reviews required document submittals and materials test reports, the engineer will issue the semi-final estimate.
- (2) Within 30 calendar days after receiving the semi-final estimate, submit to the engineer a written statement of agreement or disagreement with the semi-final estimate. For an acceptable statement of disagreement, submit an item-by-item list with reasons for each disagreement. If the contractor does not submit this written statement within those 30 days, the engineer will process the final estimate for payment. The engineer and the contractor can mutually agree to extend this 30-day submission requirement.

**450.3.3 Maintaining the Work**

*Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:*

- (1) Protect and repair the prepared foundation, tack coat, base, paved traffic lanes, shoulders, and seal coat. Correct all rich or bleeding areas, breaks, raveled spots, or other nonconforming areas in the paved surface.

**455.3.2.5 Maintaining Tack Coat**

*Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:*

- (1) Protect and repair the existing surface and the tack coat. Correct areas with excess or deficient tack material and any breaks, raveled spots, or other areas where bond might be affected.

**460.2.2.3 Aggregate Gradation Master Range**

*Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the January 2014 letting:*

- (1) Ensure that the aggregate blend, including recycled material and mineral filler, conforms to the gradation requirements in table 460-1. The values listed are design limits; production values may exceed those limits.

**TABLE 460-1 AGGREGATE GRADATION MASTER RANGE AND VMA REQUIREMENTS**

SIEVE	PERCENTS PASSING DESIGNATED SIEVES						
	NOMINAL SIZE						
	37.5 mm	25.0 mm	19.0 mm	12.5 mm	9.5 mm	SMA 12.5 mm	SMA 9.5 mm
50.0-mm	100						
37.5-mm	90 – 100	100					
25.0-mm	90 max	90 - 100	100				
19.0-mm	—	90 max	90 - 100	100		100	
12.5-mm	—	—	90 max	90 - 100	100	90 - 97	100
9.5-mm	—	—	—	90 max	90 - 100	58 - 72	90 - 100
4.75-mm	—	—	—	—	90 max	25 - 35	35 - 45
2.36-mm	15 – 41	19 - 45	23 - 49	28 - 58	20 - 65	15 - 25	18 - 28
75-µm	0 – 6.0	1.0 - 7.0	2.0 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.0	2.0 - 10.0	8.0 - 12.0	10.0 - 14.0
% MINIMUM VMA	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0 <sup>[1]</sup>	15.0 <sup>[2]</sup>	16.0	17.0

<sup>[1]</sup> 14.5 for E-3 mixes.

<sup>[2]</sup> 15.5 for E-3 mixes.

**460.2.7 HMA Mixture Design**

*Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the January 2014 letting:*

- (1) For each HMA mixture type used under the contract, develop and submit an asphaltic mixture design according to the department's test method number 1559 as described in CMM 8-66 and conforming to the requirements of table 460-1 and table 460-2. The values listed are design limits; production values may exceed those limits. The department will review mixture designs and report the results of that review to the designer according to the department's test method number 1559.



TABLE 460-2 MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS

Mixture type	E - 0.3	E - 1	E - 3	E - 10	E - 30	E - 30x	SMA
ESALs x 10 <sup>6</sup> (20 yr design life)	< 0.3	0.3 - < 1	1 - < 3	3 - < 10	10 - < 30	>= 30	—
LA Wear (AASHTO T96)							
100 revolutions(max % loss)	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
500 revolutions(max % loss)	50	50	45	45	45	45	40
Soundness (AASHTO T104) (sodium sulfate, max % loss)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Freeze/Thaw (AASHTO T103) (specified counties, max % loss)	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Fractured Faces (ASTM 5821) (one face/2 face, % by count)	60 / —	65 / —	75 / 60	85 / 80	98 / 90	100/100	100/90
Flat & Elongated (ASTM D4791) (max %, by weight)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	20 (3:1ratio)
Fine Aggregate Angularity (AASHTO T304, method A, min)	40	40	43	45	45	45	45
Sand Equivalency (AASHTO T176, min)	40	40	40	45	45	50	50
Gyratory Compaction							
Gyrations for N <sub>ini</sub>	6	7	7	8	8	9	8
Gyrations for N <sub>des</sub>	40	60	75	100	100	125	65
Gyrations for N <sub>max</sub>	60	75	115	160	160	205	160
Air Voids, %V <sub>a</sub> (%G <sub>mm</sub> N <sub>des</sub> )	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)
% G <sub>mm</sub> N <sub>ini</sub>	<= 91.5 <sup>[1]</sup>	<= 90.5 <sup>[1]</sup>	<= 89.0 <sup>[1]</sup>	<= 89.0	<= 89.0	<= 89.0	—
% G <sub>mm</sub> N <sub>max</sub>	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	—
Dust to Binder Ratio <sup>[2]</sup> (% passing 0.075/P <sub>be</sub> )	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	0.6 - 1.2	1.2 - 2.0
Voids filled with Binder (VFB or VFA, %)	68 - 80 <sup>[4] [5]</sup>	65 - 78 <sup>[4]</sup>	65 - 75 <sup>[3] [4]</sup>	65 - 75 <sup>[3] [4]</sup>	65 - 75 <sup>[3] [4]</sup>	65 - 75 <sup>[3] [4]</sup>	70 - 80
Tensile Strength Ratio (TSR) (ASTM 4867)							
no antistripping additive	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
with antistripping additive	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Draindown at Production Temperature (%)	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.30

<sup>[1]</sup> The percent maximum density at initial compaction is only a guideline.

<sup>[2]</sup> For a gradation that passes below the boundaries of the caution zone(ref. AASHTO MP3), the dust to binder ratio limits are 0.6 - 1.6.

<sup>[3]</sup> For 9.5mm and 12.5 mm nominal maximum size mixtures, the specified VFB range is 70 - 76%.

<sup>[4]</sup> For 37.5mm nominal maximum size mixes, the specified VFB lower limit is 67%.

<sup>[5]</sup> For 25.0mm nominal maximum size mixes, the specified VFB lower limit is 67%.

**460.2.8.2.1.5 Control Limits**

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the January 2014 letting:

- (1) Conform to the following control limits for the JMF and warning limits based on a running average of the last 4 data points:

ITEM	JMF LIMITS	WARNING LIMITS
Percent passing given sieve:		
37.5-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
25.0-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
19.0-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
12.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
9.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
2.36-mm	+/- 5.0	+/- 4.0
75-µm	+/- 2.0	+/- 1.5
Asphaltic content in percent	- 0.3	- 0.2
Air voids in percent	+/- 1.3	+/- 1.0
VMA in percent <sup>[1]</sup>	- 0.5	- 0.2

<sup>[1]</sup> VMA limits based on minimum requirement for mix design nominal maximum aggregate size in Table 460-1.

- (2) Warning bands are defined as the area between the JMF limits and the warning limits.

**460.2.8.2.1.6 Job Mix Formula Adjustment**

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the January 2014 letting:

- (1) The contractor may request adjustment of the JMF according to the department's test method number 1559. Have an HTCP HMA technician certified at a level appropriate for process control and troubleshooting or mix design submit a written JMF adjustment request. Ensure that the resulting JMF is within specified master gradation bands. The department will have an HMA technician certified at level III review the proposed adjustment and, if acceptable, issue a revised JMF.
- (2) The department will not allow adjustments that do the following:
- Exceed specified JMF tolerance limits.
  - Reduce the JMF asphalt content unless the production VMA running average meets or exceeds the minimum VMA design requirement defined in table 460-1 for the mixture produced.
- (3) Have an HMA technician certified at level II make related process adjustments. If mixture redesign is necessary, submit a new JMF, subject to the same specification requirements as the original JMF.

**520.3.8 Protection After Laying**

Delete the entire subsection.

**614.2.1 General**

Replace paragraphs five and six with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (5) Furnish zinc coated wire rope and fitting conforming to the plans and galvanized according to ASTM A741.
- (6) Before installation store galvanized components above ground level and away from surface run off. The department may reject material if the zinc coating is physically damaged or oxidized.
- (7) Provide manufacturer's drawings, and installation and maintenance instructions when providing proprietary systems.

---

**614.2.3 Steel Rail and Fittings**

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (1) Furnish galvanized steel rail conforming to AASHTO M180 class A, type II beam using the single-spot test coating requirements. Furnish plates, anchor plates, post mounting brackets, and other structural steel components conforming to 506.2.2.1 and hot-dip galvanized according to ASTM A123.
- 

**614.2.7 Crash Cushions**

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (1) Furnish permanent and temporary crash cushions from the department's approved products list. Use cushions as wide or wider than the plan back-width. Furnish transitions conforming to the crash cushion manufacturer's design and specifications. Submit manufacturer crash cushion and transition design details to engineer before installing.
- 

**616.3.1 General**

Replace paragraph six with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (6) Remove and dispose of all excess excavation and surplus materials from the fence site.
- 

**618.3.3 Restoration**

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (1) Upon termination of hauling operations and before conditional final acceptance, restore all haul roads, including drainage facilities and other components, to the equivalent of pre-hauling conditions.
- 

**627.3.1 General**

Replace paragraph four with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (4) Maintain the mulched areas and repair all areas damaged by wind, erosion, traffic, fire or other causes.
- 

**637.3.2.1 General**

Delete paragraph three effective with the December 2013 letting.

---

**670.3.4.2 Post-Construction Work**

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2013 letting:

- (1) Submit 5 copies of ITS documentation including but not limited to the following:
  - Operator's manual: for contractor furnished equipment, submit a manual containing detailed operating instructions for each different type or model of equipment and or operation performed.
  - Maintenance procedures manuals: for contractor furnished equipment, submit a manual containing detailed preventive and corrective maintenance procedures for each type or model of equipment furnished.
  - Cabinet fiber optic wiring diagram: submit a cabinet wiring diagram, identified by location for each cabinet. Include both electrical wiring and fiber optic conductor and cable connections. Place one copy of the fiber optic wiring diagram in a weatherproof holder in the cabinet. Deliver the other copies to the engineer.
  - As-built drawings: submit final as-built drawings that detail the final placement of all conduit, cabling, equipment, and geometric modifications within the contract. Provide all documentation in an electronic format adhering to the region's ITS computer aided drafting standards and according to the department's as-built requirements. The department will review the as-built drawings for content and electronic format. Modify both the content and format of as-built drawings until meeting all requirements.
  - Equipment inventory list: submit an inventory list including serial number, make, model, date installed, and location installed of all equipment installed under the contract.

---

## Errata

---

*Make the following corrections to the 2014 edition of the standard specifications:*

---

### 415.3.14 Protecting Concrete

Correct errata by referencing the opening to service specification.

- (1) Erect and maintain suitable barricades and, if necessary, provide personnel to keep traffic off the newly constructed pavement until it is opened for service as specified in 415.3.15. Conform to 104.6 for methods of handling and facilitating traffic.
- 

### 501.2.9 Concrete Curing Materials

Correct errata by changing AASHTO M171 to ASTM C171.

- (2) Furnish sheeting conforming to ASTM C171 for white opaque polyethylene film, except that the contractor may use clear or black polyethylene for cold weather protection.
- 

### 607.2 Materials

Correct errata by changing AASHTO M198 to ASTM C990.

- (1) Use materials conforming to the requirements for the class of material named and specified below.
 

Composite pipe, couplings, fittings and joint materials .....	ASTM D2680
Annular rubber and plastic gaskets for flexible, watertight joints .....	ASTM C990
External rubber gaskets, mastic, and protective film.....	ASTM C877
Mortar .....	519.2.3
- 

### 637.2.1.3 Sheet Aluminum

Correct errata by changing ASTM B449 to B921 and eliminating the specification for coating thickness.

- (4) Degrease, etch, and coat the sign blank on both sides with a chromate treatment conforming to ASTM B921, class 2.
- 

### 637.3.3.4 Performance

Correct errata to reference to 105.11.2.3 as revised to implement changes to the finals process.

- (1) Under 105.11.2.3 the department may revoke acceptance and direct the contractor to repair or replace previously accepted sign installations if the department subsequently discovers evidence of defective materials or improper installation. Deficiencies that warrant department action include but are not limited to the following:
    - Sign posts more than five degrees out of plumb.
    - Signs twisted by more than 5 degrees from plan orientation.
    - Signs with delaminated or warped plywood.
    - Signs with bubbling, fading, delaminating, or buckling sheeting.
- 

### 646.3.3.4 Proving Period

Correct errata to reference to 105.11.2.3 as revised to implement changes to the finals process.

- (4) Replace all marking within sections with a percent failing more than 10% and repair or replace all markings that, in the engineer's assessment, show evidence of improper construction. If post-acceptance inspections uncover evidence of defective materials or improper construction, the department may revoke acceptance under 105.11.2.3.

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7**

- A. Reporting 1<sup>st</sup> Tier and DBE Payments During Construction
1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
  2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
  3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
  4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
  5. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
  6. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships and all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project.
- B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.



**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9**  
**Electronic Certified Payroll Submittal**

(1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to submit certified payrolls electronically. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at: <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm>

(2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, as well as all trucking firms, submit their weekly certified payrolls electronically through CRCS. These payrolls are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.

(3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin payrolls. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Tess Mulrooney at 608-267-4489 to schedule the training.

(4) The department will reject all paper submittals of forms DT-1816 and DT-1929 for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

(5) Firms wishing to export payroll data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator send several sample electronic files to Tess two months before a payroll needs to be submitted. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see pages 17-22 of the CRCS System Background Information manual available online on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at: <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/crc-basic-info.pdf>

## REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

### ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

### I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

### II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

**1. Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under



this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

**2. EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

**3. Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

**4. Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

**5. Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

**6. Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

**7. Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

**8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities:** The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

**9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

#### **10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):**

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

**11. Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

### III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

### IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

#### 1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. (1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

## **2. Withholding**

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

## **3. Payrolls and basic records**

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. (1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.



(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

#### **4. Apprentices and trainees**

##### **a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).**

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

##### **b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).**

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

**5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

**6. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

**7. Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

**8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

**9. Disputes concerning labor standards.** Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

**10. Certification of eligibility.**

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

**V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT**

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

**1. Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

**2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

**3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

**4. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

## VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;
- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

## VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

## VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

## **IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

## **X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

### **1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.



i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

\* \* \* \* \*

## **2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:**

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

## **2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

\* \* \* \* \*

**Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:**

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

\* \* \* \* \*

**XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS  
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT  
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS  
ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

SEPTEMBER 2002

**NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE  
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

**Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:**

<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>
Adams	1.7	Iowa	1.7	Polk	2.2
Ashland	1.2	Iron	1.2	Portage	0.6
Barron	0.6	Jackson	0.6	Price	0.6
Bayfield	1.2	Jefferson	7.0	Racine	8.4
Brown	1.3	Juneau	0.6	Richland	1.7
Buffalo	0.6	Kenosha	3.0	Rock	3.1
Burnett	2.2	Kewaunee	1.0	Rusk	0.6
Calumet	0.9	La Crosse	0.9	St. Croix	2.9
Chippewa	0.5	Lafayette	0.5	Sauk	1.7
Clark	0.6	Langlade	0.6	Sawyer	0.6
Columbia	1.7	Lincoln	0.6	Shawano	1.0
Crawford	0.5	Manitowoc	1.0	Sheboygan	7.0
Dane	2.2	Marathon	0.6	Taylor	0.6
Dodge	7.0	Marinette	1.0	Trempealeau	0.6
Door	1.0	Marquette	1.7	Vernon	0.6
Douglas	1.0	Menominee	1.0	Vilas	0.6
Dunn	0.6	Milwaukee	8.0	Walworth	7.0
Eau Claire	0.5	Monroe	0.6	Washburn	0.6
Florence	1.0	Oconto	1.0	Washington	8.0
Fond du Lac	1.0	Oneida	0.6	Waukesha	8.0
Forest	1.0	Outagamie	0.9	Waupaca	1.0
Grant	0.5	Ozaukee	8.0	Waushara	1.0
Green	1.7	Pepin	0.6	Winnebago	0.9
Green Lake	1.0	Pierce	2.2	Wood	0.6

**Goals for female participation for each trade: 6.9%**

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

As referred to in this section, the Director means:

Director  
Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs  
Ruess Federal Plaza  
310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115  
Milwaukee, WI 53202

The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

**APRIL 2013**

**ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS**

**NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS**

To report bid rigging activities call:

**1-800-424-9071**

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

**DECEMBER 2013**

**BUY AMERICA PROVISION**

All steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project shall be domestic products and all manufacturing and coating processes for these materials from smelting forward in the manufacturing process must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America. The exemption of this requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project. The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 2-28.5 to ensure compliance with this "Buy America" provision.

<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf#cm2-28.5>

Upon completion of the project certify to the engineer, in writing using department form WS4567, that all steel, iron, and coating processes for steel or iron incorporated into the contract work conform to these "Buy America" provisions. Attach a list of exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form. Department form WS4567 is available at:

<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/standards/forms/ws4567.doc>

**Effective with September 2004 Letting**

**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES**

**SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS**

- I. Wage Rates, Hours of labor and payment of Wages
- II. Payroll Requirements
- III. Postings at the Site of the Work
- IV. Affidavits
- V. Wage Rate Redistribution
- VI. Additional Classifications

**I. WAGE RATES, HOURS OF LABOR AND PAYMENT OF WAGES**

The schedule of "Minimum Wage Rates" attached hereto and made a part hereof furnishes the prevailing wage rates that have been determined pursuant to Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes. These wage rates are the minimum required to be paid to the various laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers employed by contractors and subcontractors on the construction work embraced by the contract and subject to prevailing hours and wages under Section 103.50, Stats. If necessary to employ laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers whose classification is not listed on the schedule, they shall be paid at rates conformable to those listed for similar classifications. Apprentices shall be paid at rates not less than those prescribed in their state indenture contracts.

While the wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price shall be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

Pursuant to Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the prevailing hours of labor have been determined to be up to 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week Monday through Friday. If any laborer, worker, mechanic or truck driver is permitted or required to work more than the prevailing number of hours per day or per calendar week on this contract, they shall be paid for all hours in excess of the prevailing hours at a rate of at least one and one-half (1 1/2) times their hourly rate of pay. All work on Saturday, Sunday and the following holidays is to be paid at time and a half: (1) January 1, (2) the last Monday in May, (3) July 4, (4) the first Monday in September, (5) the fourth Thursday in November, (6) December 25, (7) the day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday and (8) the day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.



All laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers shall be paid unconditionally not less often than once a week. Persons who own and operate their own trucks must receive the prevailing truck driver rate for the applicable type of truck (i.e. 2 axle, 3 or more axle, articulated, eculid or dumptor) he or she operates, plus an agreed upon amount for the use of his or her truck. Every owner-operator MUST be paid separately for their driving and for the use of their truck.

For those projects subject to the requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Secretary of Labor will also have determined "Minimum Wage Rates" for work to be performed under the contract. These rates are, for all or most of the labor, worker, mechanic or truck driver classifications, identical to those established under Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes. In the event the rates are not identical, the higher of the two rates will govern.

## **II. PAYROLL REQUIREMENTS**

All contractors and subcontractors must submit weekly Certified Payrolls and Compliance Statement verifying that all laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers working on the project have been paid the prevailing wage rates for all work performed under the contract required by Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes.

## **III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK**

In addition to the required postings furnished by the Department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous place at the site of work:

- a. "NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES," which provides information required to be posted by the provisions of Section 103.50 of the Wisconsin Statutes.
- b. A copy of the State of Wisconsin Minimum Wages Rates. (Four pages.)
- c. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.
- d. On any project involving federal aid, in addition to the furnished postings, the contractor shall post a copy of the "Davis-Bacon Act, Minimum Wage Rates". (Three pages.)

## **IV. WAGE RATE REDISTRIBUTION**

The amount specified as the hourly basic rate of pay and the amount(s) specified as the fringe benefit contribution(s), for all classes of laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers may be redistributed, when necessary, to conform to those specified in any applicable collective bargaining agreement, provided that both parties to such agreement

request and receive the approval for any such redistribution from both the Department of Transportation and the Department of Workforce Development prior to the implementation of such redistribution.

## **V. ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS**

Any unlisted laborer or mechanic classification that is needed to perform work on this project, and is not included within the scope of any of the classifications listed in the application prevailing wage rate determination, may be added after award only if all of the following criteria have been met:

1. The affected employer(s) must make a written request to WisDOT Central Office to utilize the unlisted classification on this project.
2. The request must indicate the scope of the work to be performed by the unlisted classification and must indicate the proposed wage/fringe benefit package that the unlisted classification is to receive.
3. The work to be performed by the unlisted classification must not be performed by a classification that is included in the applicable prevailing wage rate determination.
4. The unlisted classification must be commonly employed in the area where the project is located.
5. The proposed wage/fringe benefit package must bear a reasonable relationship to those set forth in the applicable prevailing wage rate determination.
6. The request should be made prior to the actual performance of the work by the unlisted classification.
7. DWD must approve the use of the unlisted classification and the proposed wage/fringe benefit package. USDOL also must approve the use of the unlisted classification and the proposed wage/fringe benefit package on federal aid projects.
8. WisDOT and DWD may amend the proposed wage/fringe benefit package, as deemed necessary, and may set forth specific employment ratios and scope of work requirements in the approval document.

The approved wage/fringe benefit package shall be paid to all laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers performing work within the scope of that performed by the unlisted classification, from the first day on which such work is performed. In the event that work is performed by the unlisted classification prior to approval, the wage/fringe benefit package to be paid for such work must be in conformance with the wage/fringe

benefit package approved for such work. Under this arrangement a retroactive adjustment in wages and/or fringe benefits may be required to be made to the affected laborers, workers, mechanics or truck drivers by the affected employer(s).

**ANNUAL PREVAILING WAGE RATE DETERMINATION  
FOR ALL STATE HIGHWAY PROJECTS  
PIERCE COUNTY**

Compiled by the State of Wisconsin - Department of Workforce Development  
for the Department of Transportation  
Pursuant to s. 103.50, Stats.  
Issued on September 1, 2013

**CLASSIFICATION:** Contractors are required to call the Department of Workforce Development if there are any questions regarding the proper trade or classification to be used for any worker on a public works project.

**OVERTIME:** Time and one-half must be paid for all hours worked over 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week and for all hours worked on Saturday, Sunday and the following six (6) holidays: January 1; the last Monday in May; July 4; the 1st Monday in September; the 4th Thursday in November; December 25; the day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday; the day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

**FUTURE INCREASE:** If indicated for a specific trade or occupation, the full amount of such increase MUST be added to the "TOTAL" indicated for such trade or occupation on the date(s) such increase(s) becomes effective.

**PREMIUM PAY:** If indicated for a specific trade or occupation, the full amount of such pay MUST be added to the "HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY" indicated for such trade or occupation, whenever such pay is applicable.

**SUBJOURNEY:** Wage rates may be available for some of the classifications indicated below. Any employer that desires to use any subjourney classification on a project MUST request the applicable wage rate from the Department of Workforce Development PRIOR to the date such classification is used on such project. Form ERD-10880 is available for this purpose and can be obtained by writing to the Department of Workforce Development, Equal Rights Division, P.O. Box 8928, Madison, WI 53708.

<u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u>	<u>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</u>	<u>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Bricklayer, Blocklayer or Stonemason	35.58	19.20	54.78
Carpenter	30.16	15.31	45.47
Cement Finisher	31.52	16.60	48.12
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.87 on 6/1/13; Add \$1.87 on 6/1/14; Add \$1.87 on 6/1/15; Add \$1.75 on 6/1/16.			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.40/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise.			
Electrician	29.13	17.97	47.10
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Fence Erector	28.00	4.50	32.50
Ironworker	34.15	21.20	55.35
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.			
Line Constructor (Electrical)	31.29	15.34	46.63
Painter	28.00	13.48	41.48
Pavement Marking Operator	27.90	15.65	43.55
Piledriver	30.66	15.31	45.97
Roofer or Waterproofor	22.95	10.62	33.57
Teledata Technician or Installer	16.00	7.48	23.48
Tuckpointer, Caulker or Cleaner	37.54	15.35	52.89
Underwater Diver (Except on Great Lakes)	37.45	19.45	56.90
Heavy Equipment Operator - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	33.35	14.21	47.56
Light Equipment Operator -ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	35.50	13.75	49.25

<u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u>	<u>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</u>	<u>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Heavy Truck Driver - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	25.94	13.57	39.51
Light Truck Driver - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	24.08	12.96	37.04
Groundman - ELECTRICAL LINE CONSTRUCTION ONLY	21.75	11.90	33.65

**TRUCK DRIVERS**

Single Axle or Two Axle	33.22	18.90	52.12
Three or More Axle	23.31	17.13	40.44
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.85/hr on 6/1/2013.			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Articulated, Euclid, Dumptror, Off Road Material Hauler	23.31	17.13	40.44
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.85/hr on 6/1/2013.			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUM: Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.			
Pavement Marking Vehicle	23.84	14.86	38.70
Shadow or Pilot Vehicle	33.22	18.90	52.12
Truck Mechanic	22.50	16.19	38.69

**LABORERS**

General Laborer	28.07	13.90	41.97
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.70/hr on 6/1/2013; Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014.			
Premium Pay: Add \$.10/hr for topman, air tool operator, vibrator or tamper operator (mechanical hand operated), chain saw operator and demolition burning torch laborer; Add \$.15/hr for bituminous worker (raker and luteman), formsetter (curb, sidewalk and pavement) and strike off man; Add \$.20/hr for blaster and powderman; Add \$.25/hr for bottomman; Add \$.35/hr for line and grade specialist; Add \$.45/hr for pipelayer.			
DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period).			
Asbestos Abatement Worker	24.51	14.86	39.37
Landscaper	28.07	13.90	41.97
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.70/hr on 6/1/13; Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/14.			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr for work on projects involving temporary traffic control setup, for lane and shoulder closures, when work under artificial illumination conditions is necessary as required by the project provisions (including prep time prior to and/or cleanup after such time period).			
Flagperson or Traffic Control Person	24.70	13.90	38.60
Future Increase(s): Add \$1.70/hr on 6/1/2013; Add \$1.60/hr on 6/1/2014.			
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.25/hr when the Wisconsin Department of Transportation or responsible governing agency requires that work be performed at night under artificial illumination with traffic control and the work is completed after sunset and before sunrise.			
Fiber Optic Laborer (Outside, Other Than Concrete Encased)	13.00	3.81	16.81
Railroad Track Laborer	17.50	7.64	25.14

<u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u>	<u>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</u>	<u>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	\$	\$	\$
<b>HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS</b>			
Crane, Tower Crane, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With Boom, Leads &/or Jib Lengths Measuring 176 Ft or Over; Crane, Tower Crane, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With or Without Attachments, With a Lifting Capacity of Over 100 Tons, Self-Erecting Tower Crane With a Lifting Capacity Of Over 4,000 Lbs., Crane With Boom Dollies; Traveling Crane (Bridge Type). Future Increase(s): Add \$2/hr on 6/1/13; Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT's website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm">http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm</a> .	35.22	19.90	55.12
Backhoe (Track Type) Having a Mfr.'s Rated Capacity of 130,000 Lbs. or Over; Caisson Rig; Crane, Tower Crane, Portable Tower, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With Boom, Leads &/or Jib Lengths Measuring 175 Ft or Under; Crane, Tower Crane, Portable Tower, Pedestal Tower or Derrick, With or Without Attachments, With a Lifting Capacity of 100 Tons or Under, Self-Erecting Tower Crane With A Lifting Capacity Of 4,000 Lbs., & Under; Dredge (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Licensed Boat Pilot (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Pile Driver. Future Increase(s): Add \$2/hr on 6/1/13; Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT's website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm">http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm</a> .	34.72	19.90	54.62
Air Track, Rotary or Percussion Drilling Machine &/or Hammers, Blaster; Asphalt Heater, Planer & Scarifier; Asphalt Milling Machine; Asphalt Screed; Automatic Subgrader (Concrete); Backhoe (Track Type) Having a Mfr.'s Rated Capacity of Under 130,000 Lbs., Backhoe (Mini, 15,000 Lbs. & Under); Bituminous (Asphalt) Plant & Paver, Screed; Boatmen (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Boring Machine (Directional, Horizontal or Vertical); Bridge (Bidwell) Paver; Bulldozer or Endloader; Concrete Batch Plant, Batch Hopper; Concrete Breaker (Large, Auto, Vibratory/Sonic, Manual or Remote); Concrete Bump Cutter, Grinder, Planing or Grooving Machine; Concrete Conveyor System; Concrete Laser/Screed; Concrete Paver (Slipform); Concrete Pump, Concrete Conveyor (Rotec or Bidwell Type); Concrete Slipform Placer Curb & Gutter Machine; Concrete Spreader & Distributor; Crane (Carry Deck, Mini) or Truck Mounted Hydraulic Crane (10 Tons or Under); Crane With a Lifting Capacity of 25 Tons or Under; Forestry Equipment, Timbco, Tree Shear, Tub Grinder, Processor; Gradall (Cruz-Aire Type); Grader or Motor Patrol; Grout Pump; Hydro-Blaster (10,000 PSI or Over); Loading Machine (Conveyor); Material or Stack Hoist; Mechanic or Welder; Milling Machine; Post Hole Digger or Driver; Roller (Over 5 Ton); Scraper (Self Propelled or Tractor Drawn) 5 cu yds or More Capacity; Shoulder Widener; Sideboom; Skid Rig; Stabilizing or Concrete Mixer (Self-Propelled or 14S or Over); Straddle Carrier or Travel Lift; Tractor (Scraper, Dozer, Pusher, Loader); Tractor or Truck Mounted Hydraulic Backhoe; Trencher (Wheel Type or Chain Type); Tube Finisher; Tugger (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Winches & A- Frames. Future Increase(s): Add \$2/hr on 6/1/13; Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14.	34.22	19.90	54.12

<u>TRADE OR OCCUPATION</u>	<u>HOURLY BASIC RATE OF PAY</u>	<u>HOURLY FRINGE BENEFITS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	\$	\$	\$
Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT's website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm">http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm</a> .			
Belting, Burlap, Texturing Machine; Broom or Sweeper; Compactor (Self-Propelled or Tractor Mounted, Towed & Light Equipment); Concrete Finishing Machine (Road Type); Environmental Burner; Farm or Industrial Type Tractor; Fireman (Asphalt Plant, Pile Driver & Derrick NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Forklift; Greaser; Hoist (Tugger, Automatic); Jeep Digger; Joint Sawyer (Multiple Blade); Launch (NOT Performing Work on the Great Lakes); Lift Slab Machine; Mechanical Float; Mulcher; Power Subgrader; Robotic Tool Carrier (With or Without Attachments); Roller (Rubber Tire, 5 Ton or Under); Self Propelled Chip Spreader; Shouldering Machine; Skid Steer Loader (With or Without Attachments); Telehandler; Tining or Curing Machine.	33.96	19.90	53.86
Future Increase(s): Add \$2/hr on 6/1/13; Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT's website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm">http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm</a> .			
Air Compressor (&/or 400 CFM or Over); Air, Electric or Hydraulic Jacking System; Augers (Vertical & Horizontal); Automatic Belt Conveyor & Surge Bin; Boiler (Temporary Heat); Concrete Proportioning Plant; Crusher, Screening or Wash Plant; Generator (&/or 150 KW or Over); Heaters (Mechanical); High Pressure Utility Locating Machine (Daylighting Machine); Mudjack; Oilier; Prestress Machine; Pug Mill; Pump (3 Inch or Over) or Well Points; Rock, Stone Breaker; Screed (Milling Machine); Stump Chipper; Tank Car Heaters; Vibratory Hammer or Extractor, Power Pack.	33.67	19.90	53.57
Future Increase(s): Add \$2/hr on 6/1/13; Add \$1.75/hr on 6/1/14. Premium Pay: DOT PREMIUMS: 1) Pay two times the hourly basic rate on Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day. 2) Add \$1.50/hr night work premium. See DOT's website for details about the applicability of this night work premium at: <a href="http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm">http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/labor-wages-eeo/index.shtm</a> .			
Fiber Optic Cable Equipment.	20.00	8.16	28.16

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: February 7, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.42.....	16.97
Carpenter (W. of Hwy. 29) .....	26.76.....	11.61
Piledriverman (W. of Hwy. 29) .....	26.76.....	11.61
Carpenter (E. of Hwys. 29 & 65).....	30.48.....	15.80
Millwright (E. of Hwys. 29 & 65) .....	32.11.....	15.80
Piledriverman (E. Hwys. 29 & 65) .....	30.98.....	15.80
Ironworker .....	34.15.....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37.....	16.85
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53.....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78.....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86.....	13.45
Groundsman.....	21.73.....	32% + 5.00
Painters.....	24.11.....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014.



SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: February 7, 2014

<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION:</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION: (Continued)</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>
Group 1: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer .....	\$36.72	\$20.10	(scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader hydraulic backhoe (tractor-type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller (over 5 tons); percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches and A-frames; post driver; material hoist operator. ....	\$35.72	\$20.10
Group 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or less, and backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturer's rated capacity of 3 cu. yds. and over, caisson rigs, pile driver, dredge operator, dredge engineer. ....	\$36.22	\$20.10	Group 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self-propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors and light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint saw (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor, endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; fork lift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman; environmental burner. ....	\$35.46	\$20.10
Group 3: Mechanic or welder - heavy duty equipment, cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or less, concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibrator/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pavement spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader and distributor, automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder and planing machine; concrete slipform curb and gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi and over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; stabilizing mixer (self propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter and grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer and scarifier; backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturers rated capacity of under 3 cu. yds.; grader or motor patrol; tractor			Group 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibratory hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; concrete proportioning plants generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; oiler; pump (over 3 inches); drilling machine helper. ....	\$35.17	\$20.10
			Group 6: Off - road material hauler with or without ejector.....	\$29.27	\$20.10
			Premium Pay: EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hours		

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: February 7, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:

Rates

Benefits

			Area 4 -	BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausauke and area south thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (except area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES.
Electricians				
Area 1 .....	\$28.40	16.676		
Area 2:				
Electricians.....	29.13	17.92	Area 5 -	ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Area North of the town of Wausauke), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Area North of the townships of Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES
Area 3:				
Electrical contracts under \$130,000 .....	26.24	16.85		
Electrical contracts over \$130,000 .....	29.41	16.97		
Area 4: .....	28.50	28.75% + 9.27	Area 6 -	KENOSHA COUNTY
Area 5 .....	28.96	24.85% + 9.70	Area 8 -	DODGE, (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington township), ROCK and WALWORTH COUNTIES
Area 6 .....	35.25	19.30		
Area 8				
Electricians.....	30.60	24.95% + 10.33	Area 9 -	COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, (area west of Hwy. 26, except Chester & Emmet Townships), GREEN LAKE (except townships of Berlin, Seneca and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES
Area 9:				
Electricians.....	32.94	18.71	Area 10 -	CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy. 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES
Area 10 .....	28.97	19.55	Area 11 -	DOUGLAS COUNTY
Area 11 .....	31.91	23.60	Area 12 -	RACINE (except Burlington township) COUNTY
Area 12 .....	32.87	19.23	Area 13 -	MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON and WAUKESHA COUNTIES
Area 13 .....	32.82	22.51	Area 14 -	Statewide.
Teledata System Installer			Area 15 -	DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES.
Area 14				
Installer/Technician .....	21.89	11.83		
Sound & Communications				
Area 15				
Installer .....	16.47	14.84		
Technician .....	24.75	16.04		
Area 1 -	CALUMET (except township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part, including Townships of Berlin, St. Marie and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part, including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton & Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA and WINNEBAGO COUNTIES.			
Area 2 -	ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Mayville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn and Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON and WASHBURN COUNTIES			
Area 3 -	FLORENCE (townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead), MARINETTE (Niagara township)			

**FEBRUARY 1999**

**NOTICE TO BIDDERS  
WAGE RATE DECISION**

The wage rate decision of the Secretary of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Secretary of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate. The higher of state or federal rate will apply.



## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS

## SECTION 0001 CONTRACT ITEMS

0010	203.0100 REMOVING SMALL PIPE CULVERTS	EACH 1.000	.		.	
0020	203.0200 REMOVING OLD STRUCTURE (STATION) 01. 336+45	LUMP	LUMP		.	
0030	204.0100 REMOVING PAVEMENT	SY 300.000	.		.	
0040	204.0115 REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE BUTT JOINTS	SY 2,592.000	.		.	
0050	204.0120 REMOVING ASPHALTIC SURFACE MILLING	SY 151,657.000	.		.	
0060	204.0150 REMOVING CURB & GUTTER	LF 1,539.000	.		.	
0070	204.0170 REMOVING FENCE	LF 760.000	.		.	
0080	204.9060.S REMOVING (ITEM DESCRIPTION) 01. APRON ENDWALLS	EACH 22.000	.		.	
0090	206.6000.S TEMPORARY SHORING	SF 2,500.000	.		.	
0100	209.0100 BACKFILL GRANULAR	CY 150.000	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0110	209.0200.S BACKFILL CONTROLLED LOW STRENGTH	200.000 CY	.		.	
0120	213.0100 FINISHING ROADWAY (PROJECT) 01. 1530-07-62	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0130	305.0110 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 3/4-INCH	4,277.000 TON	.		.	
0140	305.0120 BASE AGGREGATE DENSE 1 1/4-INCH	1,060.000 TON	.		.	
0150	305.0500 SHAPING SHOULDERS	892.000 STA	.		.	
0160	306.0110 SALVAGED ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT BASE	2,071.000 TON	.		.	
0170	310.0110 BASE AGGREGATE OPEN GRADED	1,330.000 TON	.		.	
0180	440.4410.S INCENTIVE IRI RIDE	33,780.000 DOL	1.00000		33780.00	
0190	455.0605 TACK COAT	4,210.000 GAL	.		.	
0200	460.2000 INCENTIVE DENSITY HMA PAVEMENT	7,240.000 DOL	1.00000		7240.00	
0210	465.0105 ASPHALTIC SURFACE	3,500.000 TON	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0220	465.0110 ASPHALTIC SURFACE PATCHING	50.000 TON	.		.	
0230	465.0120 ASPHALTIC SURFACE DRIVEWAYS AND FIELD ENTRANCES	16.000 TON	.		.	
0240	465.0315 ASPHALTIC FLUMES	27.000 SY	.		.	
0250	465.0425 ASPHALTIC SHOULDER RUMBLE STRIP 2-LANE RURAL	86,000.000 LF	.		.	
0260	465.0450 ASPHALTIC INTERSECTION RUMBLE STRIP	90.000 SY	.		.	
0270	465.0475 ASPHALT CENTER LINE RUMBLE STRIP 2-LANE RURAL	40,200.000 LF	.		.	
0280	490.0205 SALVAGED ASPHALTIC PAVEMENT MILLING	2,071.000 TON	.		.	
0290	520.7000 CLEANING CULVERT PIPES	18.000 EACH	.		.	
0300	521.0124 CULVERT PIPE CORRUGATED STEEL 24-INCH	37.000 LF	.		.	
0310	521.1524 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE SLOPED SIDE DRAINS STEEL 24-INCH 6 TO 1	1.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0320	522.1024 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE 24-INCH	EACH 7.000	.		.	
0330	522.1030 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE 30-INCH	EACH 9.000	.		.	
0340	522.1036 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE 36-INCH	EACH 4.000	.		.	
0350	523.0119 CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL CLASS HE-III 19X30-INCH	LF 136.000	.		.	
0360	523.0519 APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL 19X30-INCH	EACH 4.000	.		.	
0370	524.0130 CULVERT PIPE SALVAGED 30-INCH	LF 16.000	.		.	
0380	601.0553 CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 4-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE D	LF 252.000	.		.	
0390	601.0557 CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER 6-INCH SLOPED 36-INCH TYPE D	LF 1,562.000	.		.	
0400	603.8000 CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST DELIVERED	LF 387.500	.		.	



## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0410	603.8125 CONCRETE BARRIER TEMPORARY PRECAST INSTALLED	775.000 LF	.		.	
0420	606.0100 RIPRAP LIGHT	2.000 CY	.		.	
0430	606.0200 RIPRAP MEDIUM	38.000 CY	.		.	
0440	606.0300 RIPRAP HEAVY	27.000 CY	.		.	
0450	611.0642 INLET COVERS TYPE MS	2.000 EACH	.		.	
0460	611.3902 INLETS MEDIAN 2 GRATE	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0470	611.9800.S PIPE GRATES	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0480	614.0010 BARRIER SYSTEM GRADING SHAPING FINISHING	34.000 EACH	.		.	
0490	614.0115 ANCHORAGES FOR STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD TYPE 2	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0500	614.0305 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD CLASS A	2,577.000 LF	.		.	
0510	614.0345 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS	151.500 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0520	614.0370 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD ENERGY ABSORBING TERMINAL	20.000 EACH	.		.	
0530	614.0390 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD SHORT RADIUS TERMINAL	7.000 EACH	.		.	
0540	614.0400 ADJUSTING STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD	6,251.000 LF	.		.	
0550	614.0920 SALVAGED RAIL	2,348.000 LF	.		.	
0560	614.2300 MGS GUARDRAIL 3	187.500 LF	.		.	
0570	614.2340 MGS GUARDRAIL 3 L	225.000 LF	.		.	
0580	614.2610 MGS GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EAT	10.000 EACH	.		.	
0590	616.0100 FENCE WOVEN WIRE (HEIGHT) 01. 4-FT HEIGHT	760.000 LF	.		.	
0600	618.0100 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF HAUL ROADS (PROJECT) 01. 1530-07-62	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0610	619.1000 MOBILIZATION	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0620	625.0100 TOPSOIL	3,177.000 SY	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0630	628.1504 SILT FENCE	3,565.000 LF	.		.	
0640	628.1520 SILT FENCE MAINTENANCE	1,790.000 LF	.		.	
0650	628.1905 MOBILIZATIONS EROSION CONTROL	6.000 EACH	.		.	
0660	628.1910 MOBILIZATIONS EMERGENCY EROSION CONTROL	4.000 EACH	.		.	
0670	628.2006 EROSION MAT URBAN CLASS I TYPE A	7,262.000 SY	.		.	
0680	628.7504 TEMPORARY DITCH CHECKS	380.000 LF	.		.	
0690	628.7555 CULVERT PIPE CHECKS	135.000 EACH	.		.	
0700	629.0210 FERTILIZER TYPE B	12.000 CWT	.		.	
0710	630.0120 SEEDING MIXTURE NO. 20	88.000 LB	.		.	
0720	633.5200 MARKERS CULVERT END	24.000 EACH	.		.	
0730	634.0614 POSTS WOOD 4X6-INCH X 14-FT	81.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0740	634.0616 POSTS WOOD 4X6-INCH X 16-FT	14.000 EACH	.		.	
0750	634.0618 POSTS WOOD 4X6-INCH X 18-FT	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0760	637.2210 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE H	464.590 SF	.		.	
0770	637.2230 SIGNS TYPE II REFLECTIVE F	219.500 SF	.		.	
0780	638.2602 REMOVING SIGNS TYPE II	142.000 EACH	.		.	
0790	638.3000 REMOVING SMALL SIGN SUPPORTS	93.000 EACH	.		.	
0800	642.5001 FIELD OFFICE TYPE B	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0810	643.0100 TRAFFIC CONTROL (PROJECT) 01. 1530-07-62	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0820	643.0300 TRAFFIC CONTROL DRUMS	12,343.000 DAY	.		.	
0830	643.0420 TRAFFIC CONTROL BARRICADES TYPE III	1,789.000 DAY	.		.	
0840	643.0705 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE A	2,314.000 DAY	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0850	643.0715 TRAFFIC CONTROL WARNING LIGHTS TYPE C	1,260.000 DAY	.		.	
0860	643.0800 TRAFFIC CONTROL ARROW BOARDS	21.000 DAY	.		.	
0870	643.0900 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS	8,155.000 DAY	.		.	
0880	643.2000 TRAFFIC CONTROL DETOUR (PROJECT) 01. 1530-07-62	1.000 EACH	.		.	
0890	643.3000 TRAFFIC CONTROL DETOUR SIGNS	1,134.000 DAY	.		.	
0900	645.0120 GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE HR	101.000 SY	.		.	
0910	645.0130 GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE R	7.000 SY	.		.	
0920	646.0106 PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 4-INCH	86,357.000 LF	.		.	
0930	646.0116 PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 6-INCH	1,820.000 LF	.		.	
0940	646.0126 PAVEMENT MARKING EPOXY 8-INCH	867.000 LF	.		.	
0950	646.0406 PAVEMENT MARKING SAME DAY EPOXY 4-INCH	68,000.000 LF	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
0960	647.0566 PAVEMENT MARKING STOP LINE EPOXY 18-INCH	36.000 LF	.		.	
0970	648.0100 LOCATING NO-PASSING ZONES	7.250 MI	.		.	
0980	649.0100 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING 4-INCH	136,000.000 LF	.		.	
0990	649.0400 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVABLE TAPE 4-INCH	11,600.000 LF	.		.	
1000	649.1400 TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING STOP LINE REMOVABLE TAPE 24-INCH	48.000 LF	.		.	
1010	649.2100 TEMPORARY RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	40.000 EACH	.		.	
1020	650.5500 CONSTRUCTION STAKING CURB GUTTER AND CURB & GUTTER	1,527.000 LF	.		.	
1030	650.6000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING PIPE CULVERTS	2.000 EACH	.		.	
1040	650.8000 CONSTRUCTION STAKING RESURFACING REFERENCE	44,600.000 LF	.		.	
1050	650.9910 CONSTRUCTION STAKING SUPPLEMENTAL CONTROL (PROJECT) 01. 1530-07-62	LUMP	LUMP		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1060	661.0100 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS FOR BRIDGES (STRUCTURE) 01. C-47-234	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1070	690.0150 SAWING ASPHALT	8,214.000 LF	.		.	
1080	690.0250 SAWING CONCRETE	46.000 LF	.		.	
1090	ASP.1T0A ON-THE-JOB TRAINING APPRENTICE AT \$5.00/HR	1,000.000 HRS	5.00000		5000.00	
1100	ASP.1T0G ON-THE-JOB TRAINING GRADUATE AT \$5. 00/HR	315.000 HRS	5.00000		1575.00	
1110	SPV.0035 SPECIAL 01. WIDENING REPAIR EXCAVATION	1,040.000 CY	.		.	
1120	SPV.0060 SPECIAL 01. WIDENING REPAIR DRAINOUT	14.000 EACH	.		.	
1130	SPV.0060 SPECIAL 02. APRON ENDWALLS FOR CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONC HORZ ELLIP 72X113-INCH	2.000 EACH	.		.	
1140	SPV.0060 SPECIAL 03. GRADING, SHAPING, FINISHING CROSS CULVERTS	2.000 EACH	.		.	
1150	SPV.0060 SPECIAL 04. GRADING, SHAPING, FINISHING DRIVEWAY MODIFICATION	2.000 EACH	.		.	

## SCHEDULE OF ITEMS

REVISED:

CONTRACT:  
20140408030PROJECT(S):  
1530-07-62FEDERAL ID(S):  
WISC 2013426

CONTRACTOR : \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. QUANTITY AND UNITS	UNIT PRICE		BID AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS	DOLLARS	CTS
1160	SPV.0090 SPECIAL 01. CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER CURE AND SEAL TREATMENT	1,814.000 LF	.		.	
1170	SPV.0090 SPECIAL 02. DITCH CLEANING	500.000 LF	.		.	
1180	SPV.0090 SPECIAL 03. CULVERT PIPE REINFORCED CONC HORZ ELLIPTICAL CLASS HE-III 72X113-INCH	97.000 LF	.		.	
1190	SPV.0105 SPECIAL 01. PREPARATION OF FOUNDATION FOR ASPHALTIC PAVING SPECIAL	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1200	SPV.0105 SPECIAL 02. MATERIAL TRANSFER VEHICLE	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1210	SPV.0105 SPECIAL 03. MILLING AND REMOVING TEMPORARY JOINT	LUMP	LUMP		.	
1220	SPV.0170 SPECIAL 01. REHEATING HMA PAVEMENT LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SPECIAL	968.000 STA	.		.	
1230	SPV.0195 SPECIAL 01. HMA PAVEMENT TYPE E-3 SPECIAL	16,488.000 TON	.		.	
1240	SPV.0195 SPECIAL 02. HMA PAVEMENT TYPE E-10 SPECIAL	18,174.000 TON	.		.	
	SECTION 0001 TOTAL				.	
	TOTAL BID				.	



**PLEASE ATTACH SCHEDULE OF ITEMS HERE**





## Wisconsin Department of Transportation

---

March 18, 2014

**Division of Transportation Systems  
Development**

Bureau of Project Development  
4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Rm 601  
P O Box 7916  
Madison, WI 53707-7916

Telephone: (608) 266-1631  
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

### **NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:**

#### **Federal Wage Rate Addendum #1**

#### **Letting of April 8, 2014**

Attached are copies of the revised U.S. Department of Labor Wage Rates that are effective for many proposals in the April 8, 2014 letting. The first 44 pages of the attachment are the first page of the county highway wage sheets (Page 1 of 3) and correspond to the affected proposal's county. The last two pages of the attachment are pages 2 and 3 of the highway wage sheets, which are the same for all counties.

The following proposals and counties are affected in the April 8, 2014 letting:

02 Dane, Dodge, Green, Iowa, Jefferson, Lafayette, Rock and Sauk	03 Grant, Monroe, Sauk and Vernon
07 Dane	09 Milwaukee and Washington
11 Milwaukee	13 Milwaukee
16 Milwaukee	17 Milwaukee
18 Racine	19 Brown, Door, Fond du Lac, Kewaunee, Manitowoc, Oconto, Outagamie, Sheboygan and Winnebago
21 Marinette	23 Vilas, Lincoln and Oneida
25 Portage	27 Langlade
28 Price	29 Ashland, Chippewa, Douglas, Dunn, Pierce, Polk, St. Croix, Trempealeau and Washburn
30 Pierce	31 Ashland
32 Iron, Lincoln, Marathon, Oneida, Portage, Price, Waupaca and Waushara	33 Bayfield

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractors.

Sincerely,

*Mike Coleman*

Proposal Development Specialist  
Proposal Management Section

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.33.....	15.51
Carpenter .....	30.48.....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11.....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98.....	15.80
Ironworker .....	29.34.....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush, Roller:		
New .....	28.11 .....	15.02
Repaint .....	26.61 .....	15.02
Painter, Spray, Sandblast, Steel:		
New .....	28.71 .....	15.02
Repaint .....	27.21 .....	15.02
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.33.....	15.51
Carpenter (Eastern 2/3).....	30.48.....	15.80
Millwright (Eastern 2/3) .....	32.11.....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98.....	15.80
Carpenter (Western 1/3).....	31.07.....	15.80
Piledriverman (Western 1/3).....	22.26.....	9.00
Ironworker .....	29.34.....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.78.....	16.80
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53.....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78.....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86.....	13.45
Groundsman.....	21.73.....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush, Roller:		
New .....	28.11.....	15.02
Repaint .....	26.61.....	15.02
Painter, Spray, Sandblast, Steel:		
New .....	28.71.....	15.02
Repaint .....	27.21.....	15.02
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....						
		\$29.04	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....						
		29.14	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....						
		29.19	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....						
		29.39	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....						
		29.24	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....						
		25.67	14.53			
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
				1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82	18.32
				Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97	18.32

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.  
Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed  
may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR,  
5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7,  
2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.77 .....	16.62 .....
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80 .....
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80 .....
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80 .....
Ironworker .....	28.72 .....	23.47 .....
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30 .....
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00 .....
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00 .....
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00 .....
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11 .....
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45 .....
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00 .....
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52 .....
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70 .....

STATE: Wisconsin  
GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010  
DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:

## Fringe Benefits

### Basic Hourly Rates

### Fringe Benefits

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82	18.32
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97	18.32

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(iii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

Chippewa County

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DATE: March 14, 2014

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.32	14.53	Truck Drivers:		
				1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82	18.32
				Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97	18.32
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer .....	29.42	14.53			
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.47	14.53			
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.67	14.53			
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.52	14.53			
Group 6:	Flagperson and Traffic Control Person.....	25.67	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	28.41 .....	12.81
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.09 .....	16.13
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush .....	24.50 .....	16.27
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges.....	25.50 .....	16.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.



SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	28.67 .....	12.55
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman.....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Millwrights (N. of I-94) .....	25.37 .....	13.53
Painter, Brush .....	24.50 .....	16.27
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges.....	25.50 .....	16.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.77 .....	16.62
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	28.72 .....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.33.....	15.51
Carpenter .....	31.07.....	15.80
Piledriverman (Western 1/3).....	22.26.....	9.00
Ironworker .....	29.34.....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.78.....	16.80
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53.....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78.....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86.....	13.45
Groundsman.....	21.73.....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush, Roller:		
New .....	28.11.....	15.02
Repaint .....	26.61.....	15.02
Painter, Spray, Sandblast, Steel:		
New .....	28.71.....	15.02
Repaint .....	27.21.....	15.02
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

<u>LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:</u>		<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....		23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....		23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				
				<u>Notes:</u>	Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed		

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.  
Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed  
may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR,  
5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7,  
2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.77 .....	16.62
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	28.72 .....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....		\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....		29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....		29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....		29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....		29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....		25.67 .....	14.53			
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
				1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
				Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.  
Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed  
may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR,  
5.5(a)(1)(iii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7,  
2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	28.41 .....	12.81
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.09 .....	16.13
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush .....	24.50 .....	16.27
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges.....	25.50 .....	16.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52 .....	3.70

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	32.06.....	17.00
Carpenter .....	30.48.....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11.....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98.....	15.80
Ironworker (Excluding South East Tip) .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Ironworker (South East One Third).....	34.34.....	25.72
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.09.....	16.13
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53.....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86.....	13.45
Groundsman.....	21.73.....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush .....	24.50.....	16.27
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges.....	25.50.....	16.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	28.41 .....	12.81
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.09 .....	16.13
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush .....	24.50 .....	16.27
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges.....	25.50 .....	16.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.



SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.33 .....	15.51
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	29.34 .....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS:

Bricklayer .....	28.67 .....	12.55
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Millwrights.....	27.71 .....	12.76
Painter, Brush.....	29.52 .....	20.04
Painter, Spray and Sandblaster .....	30.27 .....	20.04
Painter, Bridge.....	29.87 .....	20.04
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.77 .....	16.62
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	28.72 .....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(iii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	32.06 .....	17.00
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.09 .....	16.13
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush .....	24.50 .....	16.27
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges .....	25.50 .....	16.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.  
Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed  
may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR,  
5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7,  
2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.34 .....	16.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.34 .....	16.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	29.34 .....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

Truck Drivers:

1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.77 .....	16.62
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	28.72 .....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.34 .....	16.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.



SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.77 .....	16.62
Carpenter (Except NE Corner).....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright (Except NE Corner).....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman (Except NE Corner) .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Carpenter (Northeast Part) .....	22.61 .....	7.97
Millwright (Northeast Part).....	24.16 .....	7.97
Piledriverman (Northeast Part) .....	23.11 .....	7.97
Ironworker .....	28.72 .....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DATE: March 14, 2014

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$26.06.....	18.15	<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
				1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer .....	26.21 .....	18.15	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	26.41 .....	18.15			
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	26.56 .....	18.15			
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	26.71 .....	18.15			
Group 6:	Flagperson traffic control person .....	22.55 .....	18.15			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.58.....	16.07
Carpenter .....	30.52.....	14.41
Piledriverman .....	27.25.....	19.46
Ironworker .....	30.52.....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	30.69.....	17.53
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53.....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78.....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86.....	13.45
Groundsman.....	21.73.....	32% + 5.00
Millwrights.....	26.32.....	13.98
Painter, Brush.....	29.52.....	20.04
Painter, Spray and Sandblaster .....	30.27.....	20.04
Painter, Bridge.....	29.87.....	20.04
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			
			Truck Drivers:		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.20 .....	17.19
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37 .....	16.85
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	21.15 .....	11.53
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.77 .....	16.62
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	28.72 .....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.34 .....	16.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	29.34 .....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04	14.53	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97	18.32
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	26.78	12.75
Carpenter .....	30.48	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98	15.80
Ironworker .....	28.72	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86	13.45
Groundsman.....	21.73	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.42.....	16.97
Carpenter (W. of Hwy. 29) .....	26.76.....	11.61
Piledriverman (W. of Hwy. 29) .....	26.76.....	11.61
Carpenter (E. of Hwys. 29 & 65).....	30.48.....	15.80
Millwright (E. of Hwys. 29 & 65) .....	32.11.....	15.80
Piledriverman (E. Hwys. 29 & 65) .....	30.98.....	15.80
Ironworker .....	34.15.....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37.....	16.85
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53.....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60.....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78.....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86.....	13.45
Groundsman.....	21.73.....	32% + 5.00
Painters.....	24.11.....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52.....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptr & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.42 .....	16.97
Carpenter (W. of Hwys. 35, 48 and 65) .....	26.76 .....	11.61
Piledriveman (W. of Hwys. 35, 48 and 65) .....	26.76 .....	11.61
Carpenter (E. of Hwys. 35, 48 & 65) .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright (E. of Hwys. 35, 48 & 65) .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriveman (E. of Hwys. 35, 48 & 65) .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	34.15 .....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	24.11 .....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.



SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.34 .....	16.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67	14.53			
			Truck Drivers:		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97	18.32

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.34	16.05
Carpenter .....	30.48	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98	15.80
Ironworker .....	29.34	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.78	16.80
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DATE: March 14, 2014

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$25.12	18.15	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer .....	25.27	18.15	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	25.47	18.15	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97	18.32
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	25.44	18.15			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	25.77	18.15			
Group 6: Flagman; traffic control person .....	22.26	18.15			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.11	16.83
Piledriverman .....	24.47	19.46
Carpenter .....	30.52	14.41
Ironworker .....	30.52	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	28.50	19.72
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73	32% + 5.00
Millwrights (E. of Hwy 75) .....	25.17	13.78
Millwrights (W. of Hwy 75) .....	25.32	13.78
Painter, Brush, Roller .....	30.30	18.14
Painter, Spray and Sandblaster .....	31.30	18.14
Painter, Steel .....	17.70	4.80
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	32.06 .....	17.00
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker (South of Edgerton and Milton).....	34.34 .....	25.72
Ironworker (Northern Area, Vicinity of Edgerton and Milton).....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.09 .....	16.13
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush .....	24.50 .....	16.27
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges.....	25.50 .....	16.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	32.26 .....	16.80
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painter, Brush .....	24.50 .....	16.27
Painter, Spray, Structural Steel,Bridges.....	25.50 .....	16.27
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller.....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.77 .....	16.62
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	28.72 .....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.42 .....	16.07
Carpenter (W. of Hwy. 65) .....	26.76 .....	11.61
Piledriverman (W. of Hwy. 65) .....	26.76 .....	11.61
Carpenter (E. of Hwy. 65) .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright (E. of Hwy. 65) .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman (E. of Hwy. 65) .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	34.15 .....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....		See Page 3
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	24.11 .....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67	14.53			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97	18.32

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.20	17.19
Carpenter .....	30.48	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98	15.80
Ironworker .....	34.15	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37	16.85
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	21.15	11.53
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.



SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			
			Truck Drivers:		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.20 .....	17.19
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.37 .....	16.85
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	21.15 .....	11.53
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	31.34 .....	16.05
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	29.34 .....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman.....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator.....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver.....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	30.42 .....	16.97
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	29.34 .....	22.05
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	32.78 .....	16.80
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	24.11 .....	12.15
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$25.31 .....	18.15	Truck Drivers:		
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	25.41 .....	18.15	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	25.46 .....	18.15	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	25.66 .....	18.15			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	25.51 .....	18.15			
Group 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person .....	22.40 .....	18.15			

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	35.58 .....	16.07
Carpenter .....	30.52 .....	14.41
Piledriverman .....	27.25 .....	19.46
Ironworker .....	30.52 .....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	30.69 .....	17.53
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Millwrights .....	26.32 .....	13.98
Painter, Brush .....	29.52 .....	20.04
Painter, Spray and Sandblaster .....	30.27 .....	20.04
Painter, Bridge .....	29.87 .....	20.04
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits	Truck Drivers:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man.....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				
				Notes:	Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR,		

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:	Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
Group 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53			
Group 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53			
Group 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53			
Group 4: Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53			
Group 5: Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53			
Group 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53			
			<u>Truck Drivers:</u>		
			1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32
			Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	26.78 .....	12.75
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	31.50 .....	20.03
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:		Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits			Basic Hourly Rates	Fringe Benefits
				<u>Truck Drivers:</u>			
Group 1:	General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence and Bridge Builder; Landscaper, Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper; or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker; (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, Tamper); Concrete Handler .....	\$29.04 .....	14.53	1 & 2 Axles .....	23.82 .....	18.32	
Group 2:	Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); .....	29.14 .....	14.53	Three or More Axles; Euclids, Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic .....	23.97 .....	18.32	
Group 3:	Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off man .....	29.19 .....	14.53				
Group 4:	Line and Grade Specialist .....	29.39 .....	14.53				
Group 5:	Blaster and Powderman .....	29.24 .....	14.53				
Group 6:	Flagperson; Traffic Control .....	25.67 .....	14.53				

CLASSES OF LABORER AND MECHANICS

Bricklayer .....	26.78 .....	12.75
Carpenter .....	30.48 .....	15.80
Millwright .....	32.11 .....	15.80
Piledriverman .....	30.98 .....	15.80
Ironworker .....	28.73 .....	23.47
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher .....	31.52 .....	16.30
Electrician .....	See Page 3	
Line Construction		
Lineman .....	39.50 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Equipment Operator .....	37.53 .....	32% + 5.00
Equipment Operator .....	31.60 .....	32% + 5.00
Heavy Groundman Driver .....	26.78 .....	14.11
Light Groundman Driver .....	24.86 .....	13.45
Groundsman .....	21.73 .....	32% + 5.00
Painters .....	22.82 .....	11.52
Well Drilling:		
Well Driller .....	16.52 .....	3.70

Notes: Welders receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental. Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29 CFR, 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). Includes Modification #0, dated January 3, 2014; Modification #1, dated February 7, 2014; Modification #2, dated March 14, 2014.

SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION:</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATION: (Continued)</u>	<u>Basic Hourly Rates</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>
Group 1: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer .....	\$36.72	\$20.10	(scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader hydraulic backhoe (tractor-type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller (over 5 tons); percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches and A-frames; post driver; material hoist operator. ....	\$35.72	\$20.10
Group 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks, with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less or cranes, tower cranes and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or less, and backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturer's rated capacity of 3 cu. yds. and over, caisson rigs, pile driver, dredge operator, dredge engineer. ....	\$36.22	\$20.10	Group 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self-propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors and light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint saw (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor, endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; fork lift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman; environmental burner. ....	\$35.46	\$20.10
Group 3: Mechanic or welder - heavy duty equipment, cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or less, concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibrator/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pavement spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader and distributor, automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder and planing machine; concrete slipform curb and gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi and over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; stabilizing mixer (self propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter and grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer and scarifier; backhoes (excavators) having a manufacturers rated capacity of under 3 cu. yds.; grader or motor patrol; tractor			Group 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibratory hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; concrete proportioning plants generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; oiler; pump (over 3 inches); drilling machine helper. ....	\$35.17	\$20.10
			Group 6: Off - road material hauler with or without ejector.....	\$29.27	\$20.10
			Premium Pay: EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hours		



SUPERSEDES DECISION WI20120010  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(DAVIS-BACON ACT, MINIMUM WAGE RATES)

STATE: Wisconsin

GENERAL DECISION NUMBER: WI140010

DESCRIPTION OF WORK: Highways and Airport Runway and Taxiway Construction

DATE: March 14, 2014

LABORERS CLASSIFICATION:

Rates

Benefits

			Area 4 -	BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausauke and area south thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (except area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES.
Electricians				
Area 1 .....	\$28.40	16.676		
Area 2:				
Electricians.....	29.13	17.92	Area 5 -	ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Area North of the town of Wausauke), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Area North of the townships of Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES
Area 3:				
Electrical contracts under \$130,000 .....	26.24	16.85		
Electrical contracts over \$130,000 .....	29.41	16.97		
Area 4: .....	28.50	28.75% + 9.27	Area 6 -	KENOSHA COUNTY
Area 5 .....	28.96	24.85% + 9.70		
Area 6 .....	35.25	19.30	Area 8 -	DODGE, (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington township), ROCK and WALWORTH COUNTIES
Area 8				
Electricians.....	30.60	24.95% + 10.33	Area 9 -	COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, (area west of Hwy. 26, except Chester & Emmet Townships), GREEN LAKE (except townships of Berlin, Seneca and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES
Area 9:				
Electricians.....	32.94	18.71	Area 10 -	CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy. 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES
Area 10 .....	28.97	19.55	Area 11 -	DOUGLAS COUNTY
Area 11 .....	31.91	23.60	Area 12 -	RACINE (except Burlington township) COUNTY
Area 12 .....	32.87	19.23	Area 13 -	MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON and WAUKESHA COUNTIES
Area 13 .....	32.82	22.51	Area 14 -	Statewide.
Teledata System Installer			Area 15 -	DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES.
Area 14				
Installer/Technician .....	21.89	11.83		
Sound & Communications				
Area 15				
Installer .....	16.47	14.84		
Technician .....	24.75	16.04		
Area 1 -	CALUMET (except township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part, including Townships of Berlin, St. Marie and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part, including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton & Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA and WINNEBAGO COUNTIES.			
Area 2 -	ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK (except Mayville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn and Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON and WASHBURN COUNTIES			
Area 3 -	FLORENCE (townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead), MARINETTE (Niagara township)			





## Wisconsin Department of Transportation

---

April 3, 2014

### Division of Transportation Systems Development

Bureau of Project Development  
4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Rm 601  
P O Box 7916  
Madison, WI 53707-7916

Telephone: (608) 266-1631  
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

### NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

**Proposal #30: 1530-07-62, WISC 2013 426**  
**Ellsworth - Durand**  
**USH 63 – CTH A**  
**USH 10**  
**Pierce County**

### Letting of April 8, 2014

This is Addendum No. 1, which provides for the following:

#### Special Provisions

Added Special Provisions	
Article No.	Description
41	Pavement Marking Same Day Epoxy 4-Inch and Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch, Item 646.0406.

#### Plan Sheets

Revised Plan Sheets	
Plan Sheet	Plan Sheet Title (brief description of changes to sheet)
21	Details (detail removed)

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractor.

Sincerely,

*Mike Coleman*

Proposal Development Specialist  
Proposal Management Section

**ADDENDUM NO. 1**

**1530-07-62**

**April 3, 2014**

**Special Provisions**

**41. Pavement Marking Same Day Epoxy 4-Inch and Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch, Item 646.0406.**

This work shall be in accordance with the pertinent requirements of section 646 of the standard specifications and as provided here.

Placement of Pavement Marking Same Day Epoxy to be completed prior to placement of rumble strips shall be completed at the following application rate of 16.5 gallons per mile (15 mil thickness). After completion of Asphaltic Centerline Rumble Strips 2-Lane Rural contractor will place Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch at the application rate of 22 gallons per mile (20 mil thickness) in accordance with 646.3.1.2 and within the timeline to be determined by the project engineer

**Plan Sheets**

The following 8½ x 11-inch sheets are attached and made part of the plans for this proposal:  
Revised 21.

END OF ADDENDUM



Addendum No. 2  
ID 1530-07-62  
Revised Sheet 21  
April 3, 2014